

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 1	♠ AQ972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	
Vul: None	♦ 8432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 93	

Board: 2	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1086	
Vul: NS	♦ 87	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ64	

Board: 3	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 853	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1097	

Board: 4	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8432	
Vul: Both	♦ K93	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K762	

Board: 5	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q975	
Vul: NS	♦ K87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ92	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ972	♠ 106				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 64	♥ AKQ	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 8432	♦ A106	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 93	♣ KQJ102				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ Q1074				
Vul: NS	♥ A1086	♥ J		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 87	♦ AK53	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KQJ64	♣ 10932				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A86	♠ Q32				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 853	♥ AKQ2	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ92	♦ A	Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ 1097	♣ A6543	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ 108765		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 8432	♥ AJ5	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ K93	♦ A762	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 13	♣ K762	♣ A	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 83	♠ AK6				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q975	♥ AK6	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ K87	♦ Q3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ AJ92	♣ Q7653				
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 1	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: None	♦ A106	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQJ102	

Board: 2	♠ Q1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ AK53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10932	

Board: 3	♠ Q32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ2	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A6543	

Board: 4	♠ 108765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ A762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	

Board: 5	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q7653	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ972	♠ 106				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 64	♥ AKQ	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 8432	♦ A106	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 93	♣ KQJ102				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ Q1074				
Vul: NS	♥ A1086	♥ J		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 87	♦ AK53	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KQJ64	♣ 10932				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A86	♠ Q32				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 853	♥ AKQ2	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ92	♦ A	Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ 1097	♣ A6543	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ 108765		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 8432	♥ AJ5	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ K93	♦ A762	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 13	♣ K762	♣ A	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 83	♠ AK6				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q975	♥ AK6	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ K87	♦ Q3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ AJ92	♣ Q7653				
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 6	♠ J95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1052	
Vul: EW	♦ A83	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K32	

Board: 7	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	
Vul: Both	♦ Q95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ843	

Board: 8	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1075	
Vul: None	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK84	

Board: 9	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 976	
Vul: EW	♦ A864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK98	

Board: 10	♠ K63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K108	
Vul: Both	♦ K107	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ85	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J95	♠ 842		1♣	Pass	3♣
Vul: EW	♥ A1052	♥ J3				
North HCP: 12	♦ A83	♦ K54	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K32	♣ AJ876				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A109	♠ 852				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 63	♥ AQ87				
North HCP: 9	♦ Q95	♦ A64	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ843	♣ K76				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q97	♠ A10		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 1075	♥ K82	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ3	♦ K1094	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK84	♣ Q1093				
Contract: 3N S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K4	♠ QJ75				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 976	♥ KQ10	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A864	♦ Q53	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AK98	♣ Q75				
Contract: 3N S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K63	♠ Q852		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K108	♥ 9752				
North HCP: 14	♦ K107	♦ A3	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ85	♣ Q43				
Contract: 1N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 6	♠ 842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: EW	♦ K54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ876	

Board: 7	♠ 852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ87	
Vul: Both	♦ A64	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K76	

Board: 8	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K82	
Vul: None	♦ K1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1093	

Board: 9	♠ QJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ Q53	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q75	

Board: 10	♠ Q852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9752	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q43	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J95	♠ 842		1♣	Pass	3♣
Vul: EW	♥ A1052	♥ J3				
North HCP: 12	♦ A83	♦ K54	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K32	♣ AJ876				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A109	♠ 852				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 63	♥ AQ87				
North HCP: 9	♦ Q95	♦ A64	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ843	♣ K76				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q97	♠ A10		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 1075	♥ K82	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ3	♦ K1094	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK84	♣ Q1093				
Contract: 3N S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K4	♠ QJ75				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 976	♥ KQ10	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A864	♦ Q53	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AK98	♣ Q75				
Contract: 3N S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K63	♠ Q852		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K108	♥ 9752				
North HCP: 14	♦ K107	♦ A3	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ85	♣ Q43				
Contract: 1N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 11	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ875	
Vul: None	♦ AQ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q	

Board: 12	♠ AK75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ K54	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ862	

Board: 13	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A842	
Vul: Both	♦ A72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q109	

Board: 14	♠ KQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 873	
Vul: None	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK43	

Board: 15	♠ Q6432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A8	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ QJ6
 ♥ QJ875
 ♦ AQ104
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ AK98
 ♥ 102
 ♦ 83
 ♣ AJ765

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 12
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AK75
 ♥ Q
 ♦ K54
 ♣ AQ862

South:
 ♠ J9
 ♥ A964
 ♦ Q87
 ♣ J1094

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
	AP		

Board: 13
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AJ2
 ♥ A842
 ♦ A72
 ♣ Q109

South:
 ♠ Q764
 ♥ K75
 ♦ J8
 ♣ AK85

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 14
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ KQ52
 ♥ 873
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ AK43

South:
 ♠ 1094
 ♥ AKQ95
 ♦ KJ3
 ♣ 85

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
	AP		

Board: 15
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ Q6432
 ♥ K7
 ♦ QJ53
 ♣ A8

South:
 ♠ AKJ
 ♥ Q2
 ♦ 1082
 ♣ Q7542

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠ ²
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing
 2. 3♠

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 11	♠ AK98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	
Vul: None	♦ 83	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ765	

Board: 12	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A964	
Vul: NS	♦ Q87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J1094	

Board: 13	♠ Q764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K75	
Vul: Both	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK85	

Board: 14	♠ 1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ95	
Vul: None	♦ KJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 85	

Board: 15	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: NS	♦ 1082	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q7542	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ QJ6
 ♥ QJ875
 ♦ AQ104
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ AK98
 ♥ 102
 ♦ 83
 ♣ AJ765

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 12
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AK75
 ♥ Q
 ♦ K54
 ♣ AQ862

South:
 ♠ J9
 ♥ A964
 ♦ Q87
 ♣ J1094

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
	AP		

Board: 13
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AJ2
 ♥ A842
 ♦ A72
 ♣ Q109

South:
 ♠ Q764
 ♥ K75
 ♦ J8
 ♣ AK85

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 14
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ KQ52
 ♥ 873
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ AK43

South:
 ♠ 1094
 ♥ AKQ95
 ♦ KJ3
 ♣ 85

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
	AP		

Board: 15
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ Q6432
 ♥ K7
 ♦ QJ53
 ♣ A8

South:
 ♠ AKJ
 ♥ Q2
 ♦ 1082
 ♣ Q7542

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠ ²
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing
 2. 3♠

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 16	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1062	
Vul: EW	♦ 863	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK85	

Board: 17	♠ AK94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 987	
Vul: None	♦ K872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 109	

Board: 18	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ1097	

Board: 19	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A83	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J1064	

Board: 20	♠ QJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ32	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A95	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ Q2
 ♥ K1062
 ♦ 863
 ♣ AK85

South:
 ♠ K1075
 ♥ 74
 ♦ AQ4
 ♣ J1064

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 17
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK94
 ♥ 987
 ♦ K872
 ♣ 109

South:
 ♠ J1086
 ♥ KJ3
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ AKJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 18
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A84
 ♥ AKQJ
 ♦ Q
 ♣ QJ1097

South:
 ♠ Q73
 ♥ 1043
 ♦ A108632
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 19
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ A83
 ♦ AQJ5
 ♣ J1064

South:
 ♠ AQ64
 ♥ 7652
 ♦ 86
 ♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 20
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ QJ83
 ♥ AJ32
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ A95

South:
 ♠ 10975
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ KJ985
 ♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 16	♠ K1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J1064	

Board: 17	♠ J1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ3	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ7	

Board: 18	♠ Q73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1043	
Vul: NS	♦ A108632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 5	

Board: 19	♠ AQ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7652	
Vul: EW	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK8	

Board: 20	♠ 10975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q7	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ Q2
 ♥ K1062
 ♦ 863
 ♣ AK85

South:
 ♠ K1075
 ♥ 74
 ♦ AQ4
 ♣ J1064

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 17
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK94
 ♥ 987
 ♦ K872
 ♣ 109

South:
 ♠ J1086
 ♥ KJ3
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ AKJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 18
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A84
 ♥ AKQJ
 ♦ Q
 ♣ QJ1097

South:
 ♠ Q73
 ♥ 1043
 ♦ A108632
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 19
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ A83
 ♦ AQJ5
 ♣ J1064

South:
 ♠ AQ64
 ♥ 7652
 ♦ 86
 ♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 20
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ QJ83
 ♥ AJ32
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ A95

South:
 ♠ 10975
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ KJ985
 ♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 21	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ7654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q9	

Board: 22	♠ A1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A62	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK743	

Board: 23	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1096	
Vul: Both	♦ K743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 92	

Board: 24	♠ K987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J854	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A96	

Board: 25	♠ J83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A64	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K5	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ4	♠ A7				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K9	♥ AJ75	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ7654	♦ K108	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 19	♣ Q9	♣ AK65	AP			
Contract: 6N S			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1052	♠ QJ64		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A62	♥ Q104	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ 3	♦ J964				
South HCP: 8	♣ AK743	♣ Q2				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98	♠ KQ105				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AJ1096	♥ Q83	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 8	♦ K743	♦ Q102	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 92	♣ QJ10				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K987	♠ AQJ6		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ J854	♥ Q	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ	♦ 10973	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A96	♣ KQ83				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J83	♠ 72				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A64	♥ K109	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ Q8732	♦ KJ9	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K5	♣ AJ1076				
Contract: 1N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 21	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ75	
Vul: NS	♦ K108	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK65	

Board: 22	♠ QJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q104	
Vul: EW	♦ J964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q2	

Board: 23	♠ KQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q83	
Vul: Both	♦ Q102	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ10	

Board: 24	♠ AQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ 10973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ83	

Board: 25	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K109	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ1076	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ4	♠ A7				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K9	♥ AJ75	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ7654	♦ K108	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 19	♣ Q9	♣ AK65	AP			
Contract: 6N S			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1052	♠ QJ64		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A62	♥ Q104	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ 3	♦ J964				
South HCP: 8	♣ AK743	♣ Q2				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98	♠ KQ105				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AJ1096	♥ Q83	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 8	♦ K743	♦ Q102	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 92	♣ QJ10				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K987	♠ AQJ6		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ J854	♥ Q	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ	♦ 10973	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A96	♣ KQ83				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J83	♠ 72				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A64	♥ K109	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ Q8732	♦ KJ9	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K5	♣ AJ1076				
Contract: 1N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 26	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK97	
Vul: Both	♦ K83	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J765	

Board: 27	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1086	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q97	

Board: 28	♠ A832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: Both	♦ J63	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 875	

Board: 29	♠ KQ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1076	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 95	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ AK97
 ♦ K83
 ♣ J765

South:
 ♠ 843
 ♥ J854
 ♦ 7654
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 27
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ A52
 ♥ 1086
 ♦ KQ93
 ♣ Q97

South:
 ♠ KQ3
 ♥ Q742
 ♦ A
 ♣ AK852

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠ ¹
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 28
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ A832
 ♥ AK8
 ♦ J63
 ♣ 875

South:
 ♠ J65
 ♥ 52
 ♦ Q1074
 ♣ AK96

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 29
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ1076
 ♥ K1076
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ 95

South:
 ♠ AJ8
 ♥ 954
 ♦ 104
 ♣ AKQ62

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Pass	4♦ ⁵	Pass	4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing
 2. 3 ♠
 3. Cue bid, surplus
 4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 26	♠ 843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J854	
Vul: Both	♦ 7654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AK	

Board: 27	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q742	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK852	

Board: 28	♠ J65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK96	

Board: 29	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 954	
Vul: None	♦ 104	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ62	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ AK97
 ♦ K83
 ♣ J765

South:
 ♠ 843
 ♥ J854
 ♦ 7654
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 27
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ A52
 ♥ 1086
 ♦ KQ93
 ♣ Q97

South:
 ♠ KQ3
 ♥ Q742
 ♦ A
 ♣ AK852

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠ ¹
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 28
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ A832
 ♥ AK8
 ♦ J63
 ♣ 875

South:
 ♠ J65
 ♥ 52
 ♦ Q1074
 ♣ AK96

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 29
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ1076
 ♥ K1076
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ 95

South:
 ♠ AJ8
 ♥ 954
 ♦ 104
 ♣ AKQ62

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Pass	4♦ ⁵	Pass	4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing
 2. 3♠
 3. Cue bid, surplus
 4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 30	♠ 1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q95	
Vul: NS	♦ A65	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK104	

Board: 31	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7653	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ	

Board: 32	♠ 876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A753	
Vul: None	♦ KJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ9	

Board: 33	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q97	
Vul: NS	♦ 9862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQJ	

Board: 34	♠ 10965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K32	
Vul: EW	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ75	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1054	♠ J862		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q95	♥ KJ83	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A65	♦ KQJ9	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AK104	♣ 6				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ3	♠ A5				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 7653	♥ AK8	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q1032	♦ 986	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ	♣ J9875	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 876	♠ A94		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ A753	♥ J64	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ10	♦ 7643				
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ9	♣ AJ10				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J4	♠ KQ75				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q97	♥ A52	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ 9862	♦ KQ3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AKQJ	♣ 1063	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10965	♠ KJ8		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K32	♥ AJ8	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ A5	♦ J82	1. Inverted minors			
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ75	♣ Q964				
Contract: 2N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 30	♠ J862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ83	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 6	

Board: 31	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: EW	♦ 986	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J9875	

Board: 32	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J64	
Vul: None	♦ 7643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ10	

Board: 33	♠ KQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A52	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1063	

Board: 34	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ J82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q964	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1054	♠ J862		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q95	♥ KJ83	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A65	♦ KQJ9	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AK104	♣ 6				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ3	♠ A5				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 7653	♥ AK8	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q1032	♦ 986	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ	♣ J9875	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 876	♠ A94		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ A753	♥ J64	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ10	♦ 7643				
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ9	♣ AJ10				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J4	♠ KQ75				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q97	♥ A52	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ 9862	♦ KQ3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AKQJ	♣ 1063	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10965	♠ KJ8		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K32	♥ AJ8	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ A5	♦ J82	1. Inverted minors			
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ75	♣ Q964				
Contract: 2N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 35	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q32	
Vul: Both	♦ J863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ5	

Board: 36	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: NS	♦ 104	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ532	

Board: 37	♠ KQ985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K874	

Board: 38	♠ A654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 862	
Vul: Both	♦ A83	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ8	

Board: 39	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J76	
Vul: None	♦ K106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK107	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A103	♠ Q764				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q32	♥ AK64	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ J863	♦ KQ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ5	♣ 984				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A107	♠ 984				
Vul: NS	♥ A7	♥ KQ986		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 104	♦ KQJ2	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AKJ532	♣ 10				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ985	♠ A1072				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 109	♥ 875	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ Q10	♦ AK5	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K874	♣ J63				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A654	♠ J2		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 862	♥ AQ75	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A83	♦ KJ106	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ8	♣ 653	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ7	♠ K102				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J76	♥ Q42	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K106	♦ A93	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK107	♣ QJ96				
Contract: 2N S						

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 35	♠ Q764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK64	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 984	

Board: 36	♠ 984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ986	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	

Board: 37	♠ A1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 875	
Vul: EW	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J63	

Board: 38	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ75	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 653	

Board: 39	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q42	
Vul: None	♦ A93	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ96	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A103	♠ Q764				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q32	♥ AK64	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ J863	♦ KQ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ5	♣ 984				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A107	♠ 984				
Vul: NS	♥ A7	♥ KQ986		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 104	♦ KQJ2	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AKJ532	♣ 10				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ985	♠ A1072				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 109	♥ 875	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ Q10	♦ AK5	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K874	♣ J63				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A654	♠ J2		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 862	♥ AQ75	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A83	♦ KJ106	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ8	♣ 653	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ7	♠ K102				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J76	♥ Q42	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K106	♦ A93	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK107	♣ QJ96				
Contract: 2N S						

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 40	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5432	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ963	

Board: 41	♠ 10873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A64	
Vul: Both	♦ 1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A43	

Board: 42	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A98	
Vul: None	♦ 765	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ942	

Board: 43	♠ Q107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 754	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K32	

Board: 44	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A762	
Vul: Both	♦ A53	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ1052	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 40
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 5432
 ♦ KJ9
 ♣ AQJ963

South:
 ♠ Q8764
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ 853
 ♣ 872

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	AP	

Board: 41
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 10873
 ♥ A64
 ♦ 1087
 ♣ A43

South:
 ♠ QJ9
 ♥ J
 ♦ AKQ
 ♣ KQ10752

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 42
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ A98
 ♦ 765
 ♣ AQJ942

South:
 ♠ K109854
 ♥ Q2
 ♦ J94
 ♣ K3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 43
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ Q107
 ♥ 754
 ♦ AQJ7
 ♣ K32

South:
 ♠ A852
 ♥ K8
 ♦ K109
 ♣ QJ98

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 44
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ A762
 ♦ A53
 ♣ AQ1052

South:
 ♠ AJ73
 ♥ K985
 ♦ 92
 ♣ 864

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 40	♠ Q8764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ 853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 872	
Board: 41	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ10752	
Board: 42	♠ K109854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: None	♦ J94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K3	
Board: 43	♠ A852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: NS	♦ K109	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ98	
Board: 44	♠ AJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K985	
Vul: Both	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 864	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 40
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 5432
 ♦ KJ9
 ♣ AQJ963

South:
 ♠ Q8764
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ 853
 ♣ 872

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	AP	

Board: 41
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 10873
 ♥ A64
 ♦ 1087
 ♣ A43

South:
 ♠ QJ9
 ♥ J
 ♦ AKQ
 ♣ KQ10752

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 42
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ A98
 ♦ 765
 ♣ AQJ942

South:
 ♠ K109854
 ♥ Q2
 ♦ J94
 ♣ K3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 43
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ Q107
 ♥ 754
 ♦ AQJ7
 ♣ K32

South:
 ♠ A852
 ♥ K8
 ♦ K109
 ♣ QJ98

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 44
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ A762
 ♦ A53
 ♣ AQ1052

South:
 ♠ AJ73
 ♥ K985
 ♦ 92
 ♣ 864

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 45	♠ 8432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q72	
Vul: None	♦ AJ653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 9	

Board: 46	♠ KQ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ92	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ3	

Board: 47	♠ 863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1097	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A8	

Board: 48	♠ 752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9	
Vul: None	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ876	

Board: 49	♠ AJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q53	
Vul: NS	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10965	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8432	♠ K10				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q72	♥ K43	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 7	♦ AJ653	♦ 987	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 9	♣ AK1074				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ83	♠ 109		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ QJ92	♥ A864	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ¹
North HCP: 16	♦ J	♦ A73	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
South HCP: 11	♣ AQJ3	♣ K985	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 863	♠ A104				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K1097	♥ J542	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ43	♦ AJ	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ A8	♣ Q976	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 752	♠ J108		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ9	♥ Q52	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q2	♦ AK1053	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ876	♣ K2				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ106	♠ KQ97				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q53	♥ K9	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q2	♦ AJ	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 10965	♣ KQJ32				
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 45	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K43	
Vul: None	♦ 987	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK1074	

Board: 46	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A864	
Vul: NS	♦ A73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K985	

Board: 47	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J542	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q976	

Board: 48	♠ J108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q52	
Vul: None	♦ AK1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K2	

Board: 49	♠ KQ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQJ32	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8432	♠ K10				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q72	♥ K43	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 7	♦ AJ653	♦ 987	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 9	♣ AK1074				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ83	♠ 109		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ QJ92	♥ A864	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ¹
North HCP: 16	♦ J	♦ A73	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
South HCP: 11	♣ AQJ3	♣ K985	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 863	♠ A104				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K1097	♥ J542	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ43	♦ AJ	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ A8	♣ Q976	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 752	♠ J108		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ9	♥ Q52	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q2	♦ AK1053	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ876	♣ K2				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ106	♠ KQ97				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q53	♥ K9	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q2	♦ AJ	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 10965	♣ KQJ32				
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 50	♠ Q852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J54	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A74	

Board: 51	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1062	
Vul: Both	♦ 8543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A5	

Board: 52	♠ AQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J72	
Vul: NS	♦ 743	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A95	

Board: 53	♠ 1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9764	
Vul: EW	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ3	

Board: 54	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ K52	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ1097	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 50
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q852
 ♥ J54
 ♦ KQ5
 ♣ A74

South:
 ♠ A96
 ♥ AQ72
 ♦ J103
 ♣ QJ5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 51
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ J3
 ♥ AK1062
 ♦ 8543
 ♣ A5

South:
 ♠ A62
 ♥ 3
 ♦ AK107
 ♣ KJ742

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 52
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ AQJ7
 ♥ J72
 ♦ 743
 ♣ A95

South:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ Q963
 ♦ A986
 ♣ KJ3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 53
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ 1098
 ♥ K9764
 ♦ 64
 ♣ AJ3

South:
 ♠ A64
 ♥ 8
 ♦ AKJ5
 ♣ K7654

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 54
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ Q10
 ♥ QJ8
 ♦ K52
 ♣ KQ1097

South:
 ♠ 543
 ♥ 9754
 ♦ QJ1064
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 50	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ72	
Vul: EW	♦ J103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ5	

Board: 51	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ AK107	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ742	

Board: 52	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q963	
Vul: NS	♦ A986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ3	

Board: 53	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K7654	

Board: 54	♠ 543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9754	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 50
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q852
 ♥ J54
 ♦ KQ5
 ♣ A74

South:
 ♠ A96
 ♥ AQ72
 ♦ J103
 ♣ QJ5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 51
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ J3
 ♥ AK1062
 ♦ 8543
 ♣ A5

South:
 ♠ A62
 ♥ 3
 ♦ AK107
 ♣ KJ742

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 52
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ AQJ7
 ♥ J72
 ♦ 743
 ♣ A95

South:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ Q963
 ♦ A986
 ♣ KJ3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 53
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ 1098
 ♥ K9764
 ♦ 64
 ♣ AJ3

South:
 ♠ A64
 ♥ 8
 ♦ AKJ5
 ♣ K7654

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 54
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ Q10
 ♥ QJ8
 ♦ K52
 ♣ KQ1097

South:
 ♠ 543
 ♥ 9754
 ♦ QJ1064
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 55	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1086	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J6	

Board: 56	♠ A1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK83	

Board: 57	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K73	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K62	

Board: 58	♠ K109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ 642	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ973	

Board: 59	♠ Q106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q73	
Vul: NS	♦ A753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K109	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ KQ3
♥ J1086
♦ AKJ10
♣ J6

South:
♠ A107
♥ KQ54
♦ 872
♣ K103

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 56
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A1096
♥ K8
♦ KJ3
♣ AK83

South:
♠ K82
♥ A972
♦ AQ42
♣ 42

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 57
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 13
Contract: 1N S

North:
♠ 94
♥ K73
♦ Q10654
♣ K62

South:
♠ Q108
♥ AQ98
♦ 982
♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 58
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K109
♥ A
♦ 642
♣ AKQ973

South:
♠ Q6543
♥ K10832
♦ AJ
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 59
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ Q106
♥ Q73
♦ A753
♣ K109

South:
♠ AK4
♥ K1085
♦ Q
♣ Q8654

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 55	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ54	
Vul: None	♦ 872	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K103	

Board: 56	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A972	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 42	

Board: 57	♠ Q108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ98	
Vul: Both	♦ 982	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ8	

Board: 58	♠ Q6543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10832	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 5	

Board: 59	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1085	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q8654	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ KQ3
 ♥ J1086
 ♦ AKJ10
 ♣ J6

South:
 ♠ A107
 ♥ KQ54
 ♦ 872
 ♣ K103

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 56
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ A1096
 ♥ K8
 ♦ KJ3
 ♣ AK83

South:
 ♠ K82
 ♥ A972
 ♦ AQ42
 ♣ 42

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 57
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ K73
 ♦ Q10654
 ♣ K62

South:
 ♠ Q108
 ♥ AQ98
 ♦ 982
 ♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 58
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ K109
 ♥ A
 ♦ 642
 ♣ AKQ973

South:
 ♠ Q6543
 ♥ K10832
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 59
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q106
 ♥ Q73
 ♦ A753
 ♣ K109

South:
 ♠ AK4
 ♥ K1085
 ♦ Q
 ♣ Q8654

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 60	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J964	
Vul: Both	♦ A65	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ874	

Board: 61	♠ J1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q103	
Vul: None	♦ AJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ8	

Board: 62	♠ Q732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ76	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K73	

Board: 63	♠ J9754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 4	

Board: 64	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: None	♦ Q974	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK862	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ J964
 ♦ A65
 ♣ KJ874

South:
 ♠ KQJ9
 ♥ 75
 ♦ KQ843
 ♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 61
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ J1032
 ♥ Q103
 ♦ AJ6
 ♣ QJ8

South:
 ♠ A975
 ♥ A9
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ AK1074

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 62
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q732
 ♥ QJ76
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ K73

South:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ K10832
 ♦ KJ95
 ♣ J4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 63
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ J9754
 ♥ AJ3
 ♦ KQJ2
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ A103
 ♥ 97
 ♦ 1063
 ♣ AKQJ3

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	
			1. New Minor Forcing
			2. 3♠

Board: 64
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ A2
 ♦ Q974
 ♣ AK862

South:
 ♠ Q109532
 ♥ J53
 ♦ AK
 ♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♠
AP			
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
			2. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 60	♠ KQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q10	

Board: 61	♠ A975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK1074	

Board: 62	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10832	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J4	

Board: 63	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: EW	♦ 1063	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQJ3	

Board: 64	♠ Q109532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J53	
Vul: None	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ J964
 ♦ A65
 ♣ KJ874

South:
 ♠ KQJ9
 ♥ 75
 ♦ KQ843
 ♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 61
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ J1032
 ♥ Q103
 ♦ AJ6
 ♣ QJ8

South:
 ♠ A975
 ♥ A9
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ AK1074

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 62
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q732
 ♥ QJ76
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ K73

South:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ K10832
 ♦ KJ95
 ♣ J4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 63
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ J9754
 ♥ AJ3
 ♦ KQJ2
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ A103
 ♥ 97
 ♦ 1063
 ♣ AKQJ3

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	
			1. New Minor Forcing
			2. 3♠

Board: 64
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ A2
 ♦ Q974
 ♣ AK862

South:
 ♠ Q109532
 ♥ J53
 ♦ AK
 ♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♠
AP			
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
			2. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 65	♠ KJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1073	
Vul: NS	♦ A964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J7	
Board: 66	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q976	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1075	
Board: 67	♠ K32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ104	
Vul: Both	♦ A42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q42	
Board: 68	♠ Q54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ1097	
Board: 69	♠ Q105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A976	
Vul: EW	♦ Q106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J106	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ97	♠ 32				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 1073	♥ AKJ	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ A964	♦ J85	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J7	♣ A6532				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q2	♠ AK5		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q976	♥ K842	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ3	♦ J104	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K1075	♣ Q42				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K32	♠ AQJ76				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KJ104	♥ —	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A42	♦ Q5	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♣ Q42	♣ K109753	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q54	♠ K72		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K8	♥ AQ1072	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ	♦ 1075				
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ1097	♣ 43				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q105	♠ K876				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A976	♥ K43	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q106	♦ J54	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J106	♣ AK7				
Contract: 1N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 65	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: NS	♦ J85	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A6532	

Board: 66	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K842	
Vul: EW	♦ J104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q42	

Board: 67	♠ AQJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K109753	

Board: 68	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1072	
Vul: NS	♦ 1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 43	

Board: 69	♠ K876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K43	
Vul: EW	♦ J54	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK7	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ97	♠ 32				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 1073	♥ AKJ	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ A964	♦ J85	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J7	♣ A6532				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q2	♠ AK5		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q976	♥ K842	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ3	♦ J104	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K1075	♣ Q42				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K32	♠ AQJ76				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KJ104	♥ —	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A42	♦ Q5	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♣ Q42	♣ K109753	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q54	♠ K72		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K8	♥ AQ1072	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ	♦ 1075				
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ1097	♣ 43				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q105	♠ K876				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A976	♥ K43	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q106	♦ J54	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J106	♣ AK7				
Contract: 1N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 70	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q43	
Vul: Both	♦ A752	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ653	

Board: 71	♠ 863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K874	
Vul: None	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ53	

Board: 72	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K107	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ63	

Board: 73	♠ J108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1092	

Board: 74	♠ AKJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K92	
Vul: None	♦ K62	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1076	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ 7642		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q43	♥ AK76	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A752	♦ KJ6	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ653	♣ 107				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 863	♠ K109				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K874	♥ A109	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ K3	♦ 76	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ53	♣ AQ862				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K98	♠ A42		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K107	♥ J854	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ3	♦ 92				
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ63	♣ K972				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J108	♠ 973				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ AQ75	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AKQ94	♦ 106	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♣ K1092	♣ AQ63	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
Contract: 4♣ S			Pass	4♣	AP	

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ6	♠ 54		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ K92	♥ A10653	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K62	♦ J83	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 1076	♣ QJ5				
Contract: 1N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 70	♠ 7642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK76	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 107	

Board: 71	♠ K109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A109	
Vul: None	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ862	

Board: 72	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J854	
Vul: EW	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K972	

Board: 73	♠ 973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ75	
Vul: Both	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ63	

Board: 74	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10653	
Vul: None	♦ J83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ5	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ 7642		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q43	♥ AK76	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A752	♦ KJ6	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ653	♣ 107				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 863	♠ K109				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K874	♥ A109	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ K3	♦ 76	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ53	♣ AQ862				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K98	♠ A42		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K107	♥ J854	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ3	♦ 92				
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ63	♣ K972				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J108	♠ 973				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ AQ75	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AKQ94	♦ 106	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♣ K1092	♣ AQ63	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
Contract: 4♣ S			Pass	4♣	AP	

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ6	♠ 54		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ K92	♥ A10653	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K62	♦ J83	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 1076	♣ QJ5				
Contract: 1N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 75	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J63	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J73	

Board: 76	♠ A642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q832	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K742	

Board: 77	♠ QJ875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1085	
Vul: None	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ	

Board: 78	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J75	
Vul: NS	♦ A102	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A732	

Board: 79	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ843	
Vul: EW	♦ Q965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1075	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK	♠ J1072				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J63	♥ A	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ1073	♦ AJ6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J73	♣ A10962				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A642	♠ J103		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q832	♥ AJ	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A	♦ K10632	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K742	♣ AQ8				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ875	♠ 94				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q1085	♥ A7	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 14	♦ K2	♦ A109	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ	♣ K107653	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K97	♠ 1032		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J75	♥ KQ83	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ A102	♦ Q64				
South HCP: 10	♣ A732	♣ QJ6				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ A654				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AJ843	♥ Q65	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q965	♦ A4	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 13	♣ 1075	♣ K932	AP			
Contract: 2♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 75	♠ J1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10962	

Board: 76	♠ J103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ K10632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ8	

Board: 77	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ A109	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K107653	

Board: 78	♠ 1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ83	
Vul: NS	♦ Q64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ6	

Board: 79	♠ A654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q65	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K932	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK	♠ J1072				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J63	♥ A	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ1073	♦ AJ6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J73	♣ A10962				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A642	♠ J103		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q832	♥ AJ	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A	♦ K10632	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K742	♣ AQ8				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ875	♠ 94				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q1085	♥ A7	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 14	♦ K2	♦ A109	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ	♣ K107653	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K97	♠ 1032		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J75	♥ KQ83	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ A102	♦ Q64				
South HCP: 10	♣ A732	♣ QJ6				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ A654				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AJ843	♥ Q65	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q965	♦ A4	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 13	♣ 1075	♣ K932	AP			
Contract: 2♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 80	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 543	
Vul: None	♦ 1092	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ4	

Board: 81	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ64	
Vul: NS	♦ AK2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K765	

Board: 82	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK106	
Vul: EW	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ1076	

Board: 83	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1043	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 2	

Board: 84	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1042	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ76	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 80
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A73
 ♥ 543
 ♦ 1092
 ♣ AKJ4

South:
 ♠ K82
 ♥ AK
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ 987653

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Inverted minors

Board: 81
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 107
 ♥ QJ64
 ♦ AK2
 ♣ K765

South:
 ♠ KJ52
 ♥ A87
 ♦ 1095
 ♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 82
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ AK106
 ♦ J5
 ♣ AKQ1076

South:
 ♠ Q82
 ♥ 8
 ♦ AQ104
 ♣ 98543

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 83
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K54
 ♥ K1043
 ♦ Q10987
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ A87
 ♥ AQ5
 ♦ A
 ♣ Q87543

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 84
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ K7
 ♥ 76
 ♦ Q1042
 ♣ AKJ76

South:
 ♠ 1094
 ♥ AQ54
 ♦ AJ86
 ♣ 32

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 80	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 987653	

Board: 81	♠ KJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A87	
Vul: NS	♦ 1095	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ8	

Board: 82	♠ Q82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 98543	

Board: 83	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q87543	

Board: 84	♠ 1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ54	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 32	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 80
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A73
 ♥ 543
 ♦ 1092
 ♣ AKJ4

South:
 ♠ K82
 ♥ AK
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ 987653

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Inverted minors

Board: 81
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 107
 ♥ QJ64
 ♦ AK2
 ♣ K765

South:
 ♠ KJ52
 ♥ A87
 ♦ 1095
 ♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 82
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ AK106
 ♦ J5
 ♣ AKQ1076

South:
 ♠ Q82
 ♥ 8
 ♦ AQ104
 ♣ 98543

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 83
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K54
 ♥ K1043
 ♦ Q10987
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ A87
 ♥ AQ5
 ♦ A
 ♣ Q87543

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 84
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ K7
 ♥ 76
 ♦ Q1042
 ♣ AKJ76

South:
 ♠ 1094
 ♥ AQ54
 ♦ AJ86
 ♣ 32

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 85	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9653	
Vul: EW	♦ Q105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J64	

Board: 86	♠ AKJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q105	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J42	

Board: 87	♠ Q9852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J94	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	

Board: 88	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ Q974	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A8753	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ 76
 ♥ A9653
 ♦ Q105
 ♣ J64

South:
 ♠ J1053
 ♥ 4
 ♦ A84
 ♣ AK875

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 86
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AKJ10
 ♥ Q105
 ♦ AKJ
 ♣ J42

South:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ A632
 ♦ Q752
 ♣ A105

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 87
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ Q9852
 ♥ J94
 ♦ AQJ7
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ A107
 ♥ Q3
 ♦ K52
 ♣ KJ864

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Pass	4♦ ⁵	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing
 2. 3 ♠
 3. Cue bid, surplus
 4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 88
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 65
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ Q974
 ♣ A8753

South:
 ♠ K982
 ♥ Q63
 ♦ AKJ86
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 85	♠ J1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ A84	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK875	

Board: 86	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A632	
Vul: Both	♦ Q752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A105	

Board: 87	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: None	♦ K52	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ864	

Board: 88	♠ K982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q63	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 4	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 76	♠ J1053				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A9653	♥ 4	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 7	♦ Q105	♦ A84	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J64	♣ AK875				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ10	♠ Q5		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q105	♥ A632	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AKJ	♦ Q752	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ J42	♣ A105	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9852	♠ A107				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J94	♥ Q3	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ7	♦ K52	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
South HCP: 13	♣ A	♣ KJ864	Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Contract: 4♠ N			Pass	4♦ ⁵	Pass	4♠
			AP			
			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3 ♠			
			3. Cue bid, surplus			
			4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 65	♠ K982				
Vul: EW	♥ AJ	♥ Q63		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 11	♦ Q974	♦ AKJ86	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ A8753	♣ 4	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 89	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ83	
Vul: Both	♦ A7532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1087	

Board: 90	♠ A432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7	
Vul: None	♦ A96	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J87	

Board: 91	♠ AJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 643	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 106	

Board: 92	♠ 743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ84	
Vul: Both	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK103	

Board: 93	♠ KQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ84	
Vul: None	♦ 1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 63	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ A875				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQ83	♥ KJ6	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ A7532	♦ K9	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 1087	♣ Q952				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A432	♠ QJ87		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ KQ7	♥ A6	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A96	♦ 104	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J87	♣ KQ1093				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ87	♠ KQ3				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 643	♥ AQ2	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQ5	♦ J64	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ 106	♣ AK85	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 743	♠ AK9652		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ84	♥ 53	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 75	♦ AQ10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AK103	♣ 97				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ95	♠ J106				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AQ84	♥ K	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 1094	♦ AK63	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 63	♣ J9542				
Contract: 2N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 89	♠ A875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q952	

Board: 90	♠ QJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: None	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ1093	

Board: 91	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ J64	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK85	

Board: 92	♠ AK9652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 97	

Board: 93	♠ J106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ AK63	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J9542	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ A875				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQ83	♥ KJ6	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ A7532	♦ K9	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 1087	♣ Q952				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A432	♠ QJ87		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ KQ7	♥ A6	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A96	♦ 104	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J87	♣ KQ1093				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ87	♠ KQ3				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 643	♥ AQ2	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQ5	♦ J64	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ 106	♣ AK85	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 743	♠ AK9652		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ84	♥ 53	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 75	♦ AQ10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AK103	♣ 97				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ95	♠ J106				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AQ84	♥ K	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 1094	♦ AK63	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 63	♣ J9542				
Contract: 2N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 94	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A932	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q72	

Board: 95	♠ KJ1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ54	
Vul: EW	♦ 965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 7	

Board: 96	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J105	
Vul: None	♦ KJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ93	

Board: 97	♠ AK942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	
Vul: NS	♦ 7643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 65	

Board: 98	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1064	
Vul: EW	♦ 63	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ82	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 94
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K92
♥ A932
♦ QJ4
♣ Q72

South:
♠ AQJ87
♥ Q108
♦ 865
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♠ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 95
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KJ1063
♥ KJ54
♦ 965
♣ 7

South:
♠ A95
♥ A102
♦ AK10
♣ KJ103

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 96
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AKQ
♥ J105
♦ KJ9
♣ AJ93

South:
♠ 8765
♥ AQ32
♦ A6
♣ K62

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 97
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 14
Contract: 1N S

North:
♠ AK942
♥ 83
♦ 7643
♣ 65

South:
♠ 103
♥ 752
♦ AJ5
♣ AKQ74

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 98
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 10
Contract: 1N N

North:
♠ A92
♥ K1064
♦ 63
♣ KQ82

South:
♠ 84
♥ QJ3
♦ AK98
♣ 10973

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 94	♠ AQJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q108	
Vul: NS	♦ 865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A8	

Board: 95	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A102	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ103	

Board: 96	♠ 8765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ32	
Vul: None	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K62	

Board: 97	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 752	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ74	

Board: 98	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ AK98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10973	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 94
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K92
♥ A932
♦ QJ4
♣ Q72

South:
♠ AQJ87
♥ Q108
♦ 865
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♠ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 95
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KJ1063
♥ KJ54
♦ 965
♣ 7

South:
♠ A95
♥ A102
♦ AK10
♣ KJ103

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 96
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AKQ
♥ J105
♦ KJ9
♣ AJ93

South:
♠ 8765
♥ AQ32
♦ A6
♣ K62

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 97
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 14
Contract: 1N S

North:
♠ AK942
♥ 83
♦ 7643
♣ 65

South:
♠ 103
♥ 752
♦ AJ5
♣ AKQ74

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 98
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 10
Contract: 1N N

North:
♠ A92
♥ K1064
♦ 63
♣ KQ82

South:
♠ 84
♥ QJ3
♦ AK98
♣ 10973

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 99	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J765	

Board: 100	♠ Q53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: NS	♦ J84	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J742	

Board: 101	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q543	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J103	

Board: 102	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 864	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ43	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ84	

Board: 103	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K92	
Vul: None	♦ 6432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ4	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ6	♠ K92				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A5	♥ QJ	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ52	♦ AQ3	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ J765	♣ AQ1093				
Contract: 3N S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q53	♠ A10642		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ	♥ 72	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ J84	♦ A5	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ J742	♣ 9865				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K82	♠ AJ3				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q543	♥ K9	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ6	♦ J72	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ J103	♣ KQ654	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ J1096		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 864	♥ KQJ952	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ43	♦ A9	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ AKJ84	♣ 7	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♥			

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K96	♠ 10873				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K92	♥ AQ	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ 6432	♦ K	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ4	♣ KJ10972				
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 99	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ1093	
Board: 100	♠ A10642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	
Vul: NS	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 9865	
Board: 101	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: EW	♦ J72	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ654	
Board: 102	♠ J1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ952	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 7	
Board: 103	♠ 10873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ10972	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ6	♠ K92				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A5	♥ QJ	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ52	♦ AQ3	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ J765	♣ AQ1093				
Contract: 3N S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q53	♠ A10642		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ	♥ 72	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ J84	♦ A5	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ J742	♣ 9865				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K82	♠ AJ3				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q543	♥ K9	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ6	♦ J72	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ J103	♣ KQ654	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ J1096		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 864	♥ KQJ952	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ43	♦ A9	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ AKJ84	♣ 7	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♥			

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K96	♠ 10873				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K92	♥ AQ	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ 6432	♦ K	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ4	♣ KJ10972				
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 104	♠ AK92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK63	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J42	

Board: 105	♠ K74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: Both	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K10643	

Board: 106	♠ KQ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J74	
Vul: None	♦ A52	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q94	

Board: 107	♠ 10843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ J87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A10976	

Board: 108	♠ 743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ 965	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK3	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 104			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♠ AK92	♠ QJ73	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 19	♥ AK63	♥ Q72	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 13	♦ A9	♦ KJ53	Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ J42	♣ A5	AP			
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 105			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: Both	♠ K74	♠ Q932	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♥ AK7	♥ Q1096	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♦ 65	♦ AQ	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N	♣ K10643	♣ A52				

Board: 106			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♠ KQ87	♠ A32	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♥ J74	♥ K1032	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♦ A52	♦ KJ74				
Contract: 3N N	♣ Q94	♣ K7				

Board: 107			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: NS	♠ 10843	♠ AQ5	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 6	♥ J	♥ A976	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 20	♦ J87	♦ A				
Contract: 5♣ S	♣ A10976	♣ KQJ85				

Board: 108			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♠ 743	♠ 1065	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♥ KQJ3	♥ A642				
South HCP: 9	♦ 965	♦ AJ7				
Contract: 2♥ S	♣ AK3	♣ 542				

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 104	♠ QJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q72	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A5	

Board: 105	♠ Q932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1096	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A52	

Board: 106	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1032	
Vul: None	♦ KJ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K7	

Board: 107	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A976	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQJ85	

Board: 108	♠ 1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A642	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 542	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 104			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♠ AK92	♠ QJ73	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 19	♥ AK63	♥ Q72	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 13	♦ A9	♦ KJ53	Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ J42	♣ A5	AP			
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 105			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: Both	♠ K74	♠ Q932	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♥ AK7	♥ Q1096	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♦ 65	♦ AQ	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N	♣ K10643	♣ A52				

Board: 106			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♠ KQ87	♠ A32	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♥ J74	♥ K1032	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♦ A52	♦ KJ74				
Contract: 3N N	♣ Q94	♣ K7				

Board: 107			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: NS	♠ 10843	♠ AQ5	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 6	♥ J	♥ A976	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 20	♦ J87	♦ A				
Contract: 5♣ S	♣ A10976	♣ KQJ85				

Board: 108			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♠ 743	♠ 1065	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♥ KQJ3	♥ A642				
South HCP: 9	♦ 965	♦ AJ7				
Contract: 2♥ S	♣ AK3	♣ 542				

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 109	♠ Q94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ83	
Vul: None	♦ KQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q9	

Board: 110	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1084	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A9875	

Board: 111	♠ K974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ95	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J3	

Board: 112	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K972	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ972	

Board: 113	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q63	
Vul: NS	♦ A8753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 932	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q94
 ♥ KQJ83
 ♦ KQ2
 ♣ Q9

South:
 ♠ 1086
 ♥ 10
 ♦ A93
 ♣ AK10864

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 110
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ K10
 ♦ Q1084
 ♣ A9875

South:
 ♠ AQJ1073
 ♥ 96542
 ♦ 9
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
AP			

Board: 111
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K974
 ♥ QJ95
 ♦ KJ9
 ♣ J3

South:
 ♠ QJ
 ♥ A10
 ♦ A863
 ♣ K10862

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 112
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 83
 ♥ K972
 ♦ A
 ♣ AKJ972

South:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ QJ8
 ♦ K1086532
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 113
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ J3
 ♥ Q63
 ♦ A8753
 ♣ 932

South:
 ♠ Q95
 ♥ AK5
 ♦ K92
 ♣ KQJ10

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 109	♠ 1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ A93	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK10864	

Board: 110	♠ AQJ1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 96542	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 4	

Board: 111	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ A863	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K10862	

Board: 112	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8	
Vul: None	♦ K1086532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 6	

Board: 113	♠ Q95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: NS	♦ K92	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ10	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q94
 ♥ KQJ83
 ♦ KQ2
 ♣ Q9

South:
 ♠ 1086
 ♥ 10
 ♦ A93
 ♣ AK10864

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 110
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ K10
 ♦ Q1084
 ♣ A9875

South:
 ♠ AQJ1073
 ♥ 96542
 ♦ 9
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
AP			

Board: 111
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K974
 ♥ QJ95
 ♦ KJ9
 ♣ J3

South:
 ♠ QJ
 ♥ A10
 ♦ A863
 ♣ K10862

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 112
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 83
 ♥ K972
 ♦ A
 ♣ AKJ972

South:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ QJ8
 ♦ K1086532
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 113
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ J3
 ♥ Q63
 ♦ A8753
 ♣ 932

South:
 ♠ Q95
 ♥ AK5
 ♦ K92
 ♣ KQJ10

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 114	♠ A654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A872	
Vul: EW	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ10	

Board: 115	♠ 953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q82	

Board: 116	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ105	
Vul: NS	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J643	

Board: 117	♠ Q103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q97	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 874	

Board: 118	♠ AQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q962	
Vul: Both	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A107	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A654	♠ KJ		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A872	♥ Q65	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 103	♦ AJ62	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ10	♣ A754	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 953	♠ A8				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J3	♥ A1062	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ987	♦ K3	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ Q82	♣ AKJ64				
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A32	♠ Q98		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ105	♥ 982	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ K5	♦ A1086				
South HCP: 10	♣ J643	♣ A102				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q103	♠ J72				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q97	♥ AK104	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ53	♦ A74	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 874	♣ AK2				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ109	♠ 854		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q962	♥ AKJ4	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ J7	♦ KQ52	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A107	♣ J3				
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 114	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q65	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A754	

Board: 115	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1062	
Vul: Both	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ64	

Board: 116	♠ Q98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 982	
Vul: NS	♦ A1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A102	

Board: 117	♠ J72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK104	
Vul: EW	♦ A74	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK2	

Board: 118	♠ 854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J3	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A654	♠ KJ		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A872	♥ Q65	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 103	♦ AJ62	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ10	♣ A754	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 953	♠ A8				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J3	♥ A1062	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ987	♦ K3	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ Q82	♣ AKJ64				
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A32	♠ Q98		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ105	♥ 982	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ K5	♦ A1086				
South HCP: 10	♣ J643	♣ A102				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q103	♠ J72				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q97	♥ AK104	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ53	♦ A74	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 874	♣ AK2				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ109	♠ 854		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q962	♥ AKJ4	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ J7	♦ KQ52	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A107	♣ J3				
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 119	♠ J1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: None	♦ AJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J6	

Board: 120	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK103	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ92	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K10953	

Board: 121	♠ QJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1076532	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K8	

Board: 122	♠ Q762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A98	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ95	

Board: 123	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K96	
Vul: NS	♦ A865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J73	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 119

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J1084

♥ AK5

♦ AJ86

♣ J6

South:

♠ AK2

♥ J64

♦ Q97

♣ K742

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 120

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ —

♥ AK103

♦ AJ92

♣ K10953

South:

♠ KQ876

♥ 987

♦ Q105

♣ AJ

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 121

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ QJ109

♥ A1076532

♦ —

♣ K8

South:

♠ A62

♥ Q

♦ AJ87

♣ AQ972

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 122

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ Q762

♥ A98

♦ A

♣ KQJ95

South:

♠ A10

♥ KQ742

♦ 10864

♣ 106

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 123

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A85

♥ K96

♦ A865

♣ J73

South:

♠ Q7

♥ 1042

♦ Q10

♣ AKQ1082

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 3NT AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 119	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J64	
Vul: None	♦ Q97	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K742	

Board: 120	♠ KQ876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 987	
Vul: EW	♦ Q105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ	

Board: 121	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ972	

Board: 122	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ742	
Vul: None	♦ 10864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 106	

Board: 123	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1042	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ1082	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 119

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J1084

♥ AK5

♦ AJ86

♣ J6

South:

♠ AK2

♥ J64

♦ Q97

♣ K742

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 120

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ —

♥ AK103

♦ AJ92

♣ K10953

South:

♠ KQ876

♥ 987

♦ Q105

♣ AJ

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 121

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ QJ109

♥ A1076532

♦ —

♣ K8

South:

♠ A62

♥ Q

♦ AJ87

♣ AQ972

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 122

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ Q762

♥ A98

♦ A

♣ KQJ95

South:

♠ A10

♥ KQ742

♦ 10864

♣ 106

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 123

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A85

♥ K96

♦ A865

♣ J73

South:

♠ Q7

♥ 1042

♦ Q10

♣ AKQ1082

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 3NT AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 124	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J104	
Vul: Both	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ1064	
Board: 125	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ107	
Vul: None	♦ K7543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J5	
Board: 126	♠ J107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ54	
Vul: NS	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ106	
Board: 127	♠ AQ96	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q72	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 8765	
HCP: 10	♣ Q8	Partner bids first.
Board: 128	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K75	
Vul: None	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ876	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q8	♠ J10742		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J104	♥ Q6	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 107	♦ AJ864	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ1064	♣ 5				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8	♠ KJ7				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KQ107	♥ 84	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K7543	♦ AJ6	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 13	♣ J5	♣ A10973	AP			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J107	♠ A952		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ54	♥ J73	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ J9	♦ A632				
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ106	♣ 52				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ96	♠ KJ53				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q72	♥ A63	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 8765	♦ A104	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ Q8	♣ J72	3♥	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ K1064		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ K75	♥ QJ93	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ5	♦ 872	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ876	♣ K5				
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 124	♠ J10742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 5	

Board: 125	♠ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	
Vul: None	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10973	

Board: 126	♠ A952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J73	
Vul: NS	♦ A632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 52	

Board: 127	♠ KJ53	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A63	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A104	
HCP: 13	♣ J72	You bid first.

Board: 128	♠ K1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ93	
Vul: None	♦ 872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K5	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q8	♠ J10742		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J104	♥ Q6	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 107	♦ AJ864	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ1064	♣ 5				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8	♠ KJ7				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KQ107	♥ 84	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K7543	♦ AJ6	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 13	♣ J5	♣ A10973	AP			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J107	♠ A952		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ54	♥ J73	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ J9	♦ A632				
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ106	♣ 52				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ96	♠ KJ53				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q72	♥ A63	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 8765	♦ A104	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ Q8	♣ J72	3♥	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ K1064		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ K75	♥ QJ93	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ5	♦ 872	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ876	♣ K5				
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 129	♠ K1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ J64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ5	

Board: 130	♠ 10952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ9	

Board: 131	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9654	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ6	

Board: 132	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A104	
Vul: NS	♦ 82	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQJ7	

Board: 133	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A102	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1064	♠ AJ				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AJ3	♥ KQ10	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ J64	♦ K3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ5	♣ Q109632				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10952	♠ J764		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ6	♥ K97	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ10	♦ A9				
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ9	♣ Q752				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ7	♠ KQ52				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 9654	♥ AJ10	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ2	♦ 954	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ6	♣ A84	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A96	♠ K73		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A104	♥ KQ632	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ 82	♦ Q10763	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQJ7	♣ —				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ6	♠ K1095				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 109	♥ Q82	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ Q10876	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A102	♣ KJ974				
Contract: 1N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 129	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q109632	

Board: 130	♠ J764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K97	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q752	

Board: 131	♠ KQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ 954	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A84	

Board: 132	♠ K73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ632	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

Board: 133	♠ K1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q82	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ974	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1064	♠ AJ				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AJ3	♥ KQ10	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ J64	♦ K3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ5	♣ Q109632				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10952	♠ J764		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ6	♥ K97	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ10	♦ A9				
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ9	♣ Q752				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ7	♠ KQ52				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 9654	♥ AJ10	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ2	♦ 954	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ6	♣ A84	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A96	♠ K73		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A104	♥ KQ632	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ 82	♦ Q10763	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQJ7	♣ —				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ6	♠ K1095				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 109	♥ Q82	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ Q10876	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A102	♣ KJ974				
Contract: 1N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 134	♠ J962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ2	

Board: 135	♠ J842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1096	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J85	

Board: 136	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q8653	

Board: 137	♠ KQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10764	
Vul: Both	♦ K108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 5	

Board: 138	♠ AQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK42	
Vul: None	♦ 108	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 963	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J962	♠ K103		1♣	Pass	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQ9	♥ 764				
North HCP: 13	♦ J5	♦ A84	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KQJ2	♣ 9763				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J842	♠ KQ6				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J1096	♥ Q52	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ	♦ J94	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J85	♣ KQ74				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ	♠ 1062		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ AJ984	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AQJ3	♦ 96	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ Q8653	♣ J107				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ74	♠ 8				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J10764	♥ AQ8	Pass	1♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ K108	♦ A94	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 5	♣ AKQ1084				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ109	♠ J63		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AK42	♥ 986	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 108	♦ KJ52	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 963	♣ QJ5				
Contract: 1N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 134	♠ K103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 764	
Vul: Both	♦ A84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 9763	

Board: 135	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q52	
Vul: None	♦ J94	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ74	

Board: 136	♠ 1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ984	
Vul: EW	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J107	

Board: 137	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ A94	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ1084	

Board: 138	♠ J63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 986	
Vul: None	♦ KJ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ5	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J962	♠ K103		1♣	Pass	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQ9	♥ 764				
North HCP: 13	♦ J5	♦ A84	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KQJ2	♣ 9763				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J842	♠ KQ6				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J1096	♥ Q52	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ	♦ J94	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J85	♣ KQ74				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ	♠ 1062		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ AJ984	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AQJ3	♦ 96	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ Q8653	♣ J107				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ74	♠ 8				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J10764	♥ AQ8	Pass	1♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ K108	♦ A94	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 5	♣ AKQ1084				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ109	♠ J63		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AK42	♥ 986	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 108	♦ KJ52	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 963	♣ QJ5				
Contract: 1N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 139	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1032	
Vul: NS	♦ Q852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K62	
Board: 140	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A75	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A109832	
Board: 141	♠ A864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK83	
Vul: None	♦ 952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 82	
Board: 142	♠ 1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A985	
Vul: NS	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ5	
Board: 143	♠ Q1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A84	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 6	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A62	♠ K1043				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 1032	♥ Q85	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ Q852	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K62	♣ Q10974				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ Q743		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A75	♥ 10943	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ A3	♦ 86				
South HCP: 5	♣ A109832	♣ K74				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A864	♠ KQ				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AK83	♥ 976	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 952	♦ K108	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 82	♣ A10976				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1097	♠ A83		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A985	♥ Q10	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 62	♦ AK85	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AKQ5	♣ 9876				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1086	♠ AKJ3				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A84	♥ K763	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AK1042	♦ 8	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 18	♣ 6	♣ AQJ10	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Contract: 7♠ N			Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 139	♠ K1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q85	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q10974	

Board: 140	♠ Q743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10943	
Vul: Both	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K74	

Board: 141	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 976	
Vul: None	♦ K108	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10976	

Board: 142	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: NS	♦ AK85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 9876	

Board: 143	♠ AKJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K763	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ10	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A62	♠ K1043				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 1032	♥ Q85	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ Q852	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K62	♣ Q10974				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ Q743		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A75	♥ 10943	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ A3	♦ 86				
South HCP: 5	♣ A109832	♣ K74				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A864	♠ KQ				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AK83	♥ 976	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 952	♦ K108	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 82	♣ A10976				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1097	♠ A83		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A985	♥ Q10	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 62	♦ AK85	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AKQ5	♣ 9876	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1086	♠ AKJ3				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A84	♥ K763	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AK1042	♦ 8	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 18	♣ 6	♣ AQJ10	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Contract: 7♠ N			Pass	7♠	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 144	♠ KJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q108	
Vul: None	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1098	

Board: 145	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ J985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K432	

Board: 146	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q54	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ432	

Board: 147	♠ K42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J853	
Vul: Both	♦ J65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ9	

Board: 148	♠ K852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A963	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ9	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ54	♠ Q2		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q108	♥ K53	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A4	♦ KQJ7	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K1098	♣ QJ75	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ	♠ 943				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ	♥ A102	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ J985	♦ K64	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K432	♣ AQ108	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10	♠ QJ63		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q54	♥ AJ6	Pass	2NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 19	♦ A6	♦ KJ2	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ432	♣ K85				
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K42	♠ J96				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J853	♥ KQ104	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ J65	♦ AK10	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ9	♣ J53				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K852	♠ 1076		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A963	♥ Q104	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ 7	♦ AQJ652				
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ9	♣ 3				
Contract: 1N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 144	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K53	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ75	

Board: 145	♠ 943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A102	
Vul: NS	♦ K64	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ108	

Board: 146	♠ QJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K85	

Board: 147	♠ J96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ104	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J53	

Board: 148	♠ 1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q104	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 3	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ54	♠ Q2		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q108	♥ K53	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A4	♦ KQJ7	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K1098	♣ QJ75	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ	♠ 943				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ	♥ A102	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ J985	♦ K64	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K432	♣ AQ108	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10	♠ QJ63		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q54	♥ AJ6	Pass	2NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 19	♦ A6	♦ KJ2	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ432	♣ K85				
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K42	♠ J96				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J853	♥ KQ104	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ J65	♦ AK10	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ9	♣ J53				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K852	♠ 1076		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A963	♥ Q104	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ 7	♦ AQJ652				
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ9	♣ 3				
Contract: 1N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 149	♠ Q105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1043	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	

Board: 150	♠ 954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q87432	

Board: 151	♠ A743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9	
Vul: None	♦ K93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 743	

Board: 152	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ87	
Vul: EW	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK965	

Board: 153	♠ AK103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ65	
Vul: Both	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J72	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q105	♠ AKJ8				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K1043	♥ Q	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ876	♦ KJ5	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 16	♣ 10	♣ Q9762	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 954	♠ 863				
Vul: Both	♥ A4	♥ K862		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ	♦ 1076	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ Q87432	♣ A95				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A743	♠ QJ6				1♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ9	♥ K754	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ K93	♦ AJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 743	♣ AQJ8				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ AJ64				
Vul: EW	♥ AQ87	♥ J2		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 17	♦ A103	♦ K8762	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 11	♣ AK965	♣ Q10	Pass	3♣	AP	
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK103	♠ 2				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KJ65	♥ AQ4	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 82	♦ KQ63	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J72	♣ Q9643				
Contract: 2N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 149	♠ AKJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q9762	

Board: 150	♠ 863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K862	
Vul: Both	♦ 1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A95	

Board: 151	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K754	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ8	

Board: 152	♠ AJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: EW	♦ K8762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q10	

Board: 153	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ63	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q9643	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q105	♠ AKJ8				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K1043	♥ Q	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ876	♦ KJ5	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 16	♣ 10	♣ Q9762	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 954	♠ 863				
Vul: Both	♥ A4	♥ K862		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ	♦ 1076	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ Q87432	♣ A95				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A743	♠ QJ6				1♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ9	♥ K754	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ K93	♦ AJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 743	♣ AQJ8				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ AJ64				
Vul: EW	♥ AQ87	♥ J2		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 17	♦ A103	♦ K8762	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 11	♣ AK965	♣ Q10	Pass	3♣	AP	
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK103	♠ 2				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KJ65	♥ AQ4	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 82	♦ KQ63	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J72	♣ Q9643				
Contract: 2N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 154	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ9	
Vul: None	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ974	

Board: 155	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ652	
Vul: NS	♦ J732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J10	

Board: 156	♠ K63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 942	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ9863	

Board: 157	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10862	
Vul: None	♦ KJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J32	

Board: 158	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ7432	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 154
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KJ5
♥ AQJ9
♦ 2
♣ AJ974

South:
♠ Q102
♥ K52
♦ AQJ6
♣ Q85

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 155
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 9
♥ AKQ652
♦ J732
♣ J10

South:
♠ KQJ43
♥ 10
♦ K
♣ K86532

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 156
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ K63
♥ 942
♦ A
♣ AQ9863

South:
♠ A75
♥ QJ6
♦ KJ1094
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 157
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 14
Contract: 1N N

North:
♠ J6
♥ K10862
♦ KJ7
♣ J32

South:
♠ AK72
♥ AJ
♦ 1092
♣ Q964

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 158
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ AKJ
♥ KJ
♦ J10
♣ KQ7432

South:
♠ 10653
♥ A105
♦ K52
♣ A85

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 154	♠ Q102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K52	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q85	

Board: 155	♠ KQJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K86532	

Board: 156	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ	

Board: 157	♠ AK72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ 1092	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q964	

Board: 158	♠ 10653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A105	
Vul: NS	♦ K52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A85	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 154
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KJ5
 ♥ AQJ9
 ♦ 2
 ♣ AJ974

South:
 ♠ Q102
 ♥ K52
 ♦ AQJ6
 ♣ Q85

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 155
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ AKQ652
 ♦ J732
 ♣ J10

South:
 ♠ KQJ43
 ♥ 10
 ♦ K
 ♣ K86532

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 156
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K63
 ♥ 942
 ♦ A
 ♣ AQ9863

South:
 ♠ A75
 ♥ QJ6
 ♦ KJ1094
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 157
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ J6
 ♥ K10862
 ♦ KJ7
 ♣ J32

South:
 ♠ AK72
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ 1092
 ♣ Q964

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 158
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ J10
 ♣ KQ7432

South:
 ♠ 10653
 ♥ A105
 ♦ K52
 ♣ A85

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 159	♠ J9632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ	
Board: 160	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ A76	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ1074	
Board: 161	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10752	
Vul: NS	♦ J109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K2	
Board: 162	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: EW	♦ J96	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ983	
Board: 163	♠ 843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q642	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 159

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ J9632

♥ 10

♦ AQ1086

♣ AQ

South:

♠ A75

♥ AQJ3

♦ J52

♣ 862

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♠²

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3♠

Board: 160

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q5

♥ KQ

♦ A76

♣ AQJ1074

South:

♠ AKJ84

♥ J74

♦ Q82

♣ 93

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 161

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A102

♥ A10752

♦ J109

♣ K2

South:

♠ Q63

♥ 4

♦ Q63

♣ AQJ973

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♣

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 162

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK6

♥ Q5

♦ J96

♣ QJ983

South:

♠ Q1098

♥ AK43

♦ K104

♣ 72

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 163

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ 843

♥ Q642

♦ AKJ62

♣ 10

South:

♠ Q102

♥ A97

♦ 98

♣ AK942

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♣

Pass 1NT

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 159	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ J52	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 862	

Board: 160	♠ AKJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J74	
Vul: None	♦ Q82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 93	

Board: 161	♠ Q63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ Q63	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ973	

Board: 162	♠ Q1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK43	
Vul: EW	♦ K104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 72	

Board: 163	♠ Q102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A97	
Vul: Both	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK942	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 159

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ J9632

♥ 10

♦ AQ1086

♣ AQ

South:

♠ A75

♥ AQJ3

♦ J52

♣ 862

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♠²

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3♠

Board: 160

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q5

♥ KQ

♦ A76

♣ AQJ1074

South:

♠ AKJ84

♥ J74

♦ Q82

♣ 93

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 161

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A102

♥ A10752

♦ J109

♣ K2

South:

♠ Q63

♥ 4

♦ Q63

♣ AQJ973

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♣

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 162

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK6

♥ Q5

♦ J96

♣ QJ983

South:

♠ Q1098

♥ AK43

♦ K104

♣ 72

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 163

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ 843

♥ Q642

♦ AKJ62

♣ 10

South:

♠ Q102

♥ A97

♦ 98

♣ AK942

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♣

Pass 1NT

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 164	♠ Q1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J94	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ5	

Board: 165	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9865	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K2	

Board: 166	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1092	
Vul: Both	♦ K65	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q32	

Board: 167	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1096	
Vul: None	♦ J75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ53	

Board: 168	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J754	
Vul: EW	♦ K86	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ954	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1092	♠ K87		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J94	♥ 1063				
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ4	♦ J1097	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ5	♣ Q93				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q5	♠ A107				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 9865	♥ AKQ	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ965	♦ K8	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ K2	♣ QJ1063	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A106	♠ 842		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A1092	♥ KJ8				
North HCP: 13	♦ K65	♦ 10973	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ Q32	♣ K84				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ	♠ K952				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q1096	♥ J7	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ J75	♦ AQ9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ53	♣ KJ72				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ K9763		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J754	♥ KQ				
North HCP: 11	♦ K86	♦ Q1032	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ954	♣ 72				
Contract: 1N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 164	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1063	
Vul: NS	♦ J1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q93	

Board: 165	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: EW	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ1063	

Board: 166	♠ 842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ 10973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K84	

Board: 167	♠ K952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: None	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ72	

Board: 168	♠ K9763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 72	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1092	♠ K87		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J94	♥ 1063				
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ4	♦ J1097	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ5	♣ Q93				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q5	♠ A107				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 9865	♥ AKQ	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ965	♦ K8	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ K2	♣ QJ1063	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A106	♠ 842		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A1092	♥ KJ8				
North HCP: 13	♦ K65	♦ 10973	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ Q32	♣ K84				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ	♠ K952				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q1096	♥ J7	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ J75	♦ AQ9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ53	♣ KJ72				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ K9763		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J754	♥ KQ				
North HCP: 11	♦ K86	♦ Q1032	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ954	♣ 72				
Contract: 1N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 169	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10982	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 109	

Board: 170	♠ 10986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ KJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ102	

Board: 171	♠ AKQJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	
Vul: NS	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1087	

Board: 172	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	
Vul: Both	♦ K1032	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ976	

Board: 173	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ109	
Vul: None	♦ Q74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q642	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AJ6
 ♥ AJ10982
 ♦ A3
 ♣ 109

South:
 ♠ KQ85
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQJ4
 ♣ K6542

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 170
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ 10986
 ♥ A5
 ♦ KJ3
 ♣ KQ102

South:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ QJ963
 ♦ A2
 ♣ J983

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 171
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ97
 ♥ 42
 ♦ 84
 ♣ 1087

South:
 ♠ 1043
 ♥ AJ6
 ♦ A105
 ♣ AJ54

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 172
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ 84
 ♦ K1032
 ♣ AKJ976

South:
 ♠ AKQ108643
 ♥ J103
 ♦ 7
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 173
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ 93
 ♥ AQ109
 ♦ Q74
 ♣ Q642

South:
 ♠ KQ74
 ♥ J83
 ♦ A103
 ♣ A93

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 169	♠ KQ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K6542	

Board: 170	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ963	
Vul: None	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J983	

Board: 171	♠ 1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ A105	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ54	

Board: 172	♠ AKQ108643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J103	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 3	

Board: 173	♠ KQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J83	
Vul: None	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A93	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AJ6
 ♥ AJ10982
 ♦ A3
 ♣ 109

South:
 ♠ KQ85
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQJ4
 ♣ K6542

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 170
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ 10986
 ♥ A5
 ♦ KJ3
 ♣ KQ102

South:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ QJ963
 ♦ A2
 ♣ J983

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 171
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ97
 ♥ 42
 ♦ 84
 ♣ 1087

South:
 ♠ 1043
 ♥ AJ6
 ♦ A105
 ♣ AJ54

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 172
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ 84
 ♦ K1032
 ♣ AKJ976

South:
 ♠ AKQ108643
 ♥ J103
 ♦ 7
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 173
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ 93
 ♥ AQ109
 ♦ Q74
 ♣ Q642

South:
 ♠ KQ74
 ♥ J83
 ♦ A103
 ♣ A93

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 174	♠ J92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: NS	♦ Q107	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK854	

Board: 175	♠ J74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A632	
Vul: EW	♦ AK87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 92	

Board: 176	♠ QJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	
Vul: None	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ762	

Board: 177	♠ J95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1098742	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ	

Board: 178	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K432	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A742	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J92	♠ A3		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K7	♥ Q85432	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ Q107	♦ AJ5	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AK854	♣ Q10				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J74	♠ A3				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A632	♥ KQ75	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AK87	♦ 53	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ 92	♣ Q7653	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ62	♠ 8		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 43	♥ AK1052	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A2	♦ Q987	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ762	♣ Q104				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J95	♠ AQ87				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 1098742	♥ AKQ	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ A7	♦ J93	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 19	♣ AJ	♣ K43	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J6	♠ KQ73		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K432	♥ QJ105	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ4	♦ Q53				
South HCP: 10	♣ A742	♣ 93				
Contract: 2♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 174	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q85432	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q10	

Board: 175	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ75	
Vul: EW	♦ 53	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q7653	

Board: 176	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1052	
Vul: None	♦ Q987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q104	

Board: 177	♠ AQ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: NS	♦ J93	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K43	

Board: 178	♠ KQ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ105	
Vul: EW	♦ Q53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 93	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J92	♠ A3		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K7	♥ Q85432	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ Q107	♦ AJ5	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AK854	♣ Q10				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J74	♠ A3				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A632	♥ KQ75	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AK87	♦ 53	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ 92	♣ Q7653	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ62	♠ 8		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 43	♥ AK1052	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A2	♦ Q987	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ762	♣ Q104				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J95	♠ AQ87				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 1098742	♥ AKQ	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ A7	♦ J93	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 19	♣ AJ	♣ K43	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J6	♠ KQ73		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K432	♥ QJ105	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ4	♦ Q53				
South HCP: 10	♣ A742	♣ 93				
Contract: 2♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 179	♠ AJ532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	
Vul: Both	♦ K765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 74	

Board: 180	♠ AJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: NS	♦ J75	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ5	

Board: 181	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ1072	

Board: 182	♠ K1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ109	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 179

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AJ532

♥ J6

♦ K765

♣ 74

South:

♠ K107

♥ AQ32

♦ 10

♣ AKQ93

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5♥

Pass 5♠⁴ AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. no ♠ queen

Board: 180

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ76

♥ AK7

♦ J75

♣ KQ5

South:

♠ 8

♥ QJ1083

♦ A982

♣ 984

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 181

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 8

♥ 92

♦ AJ1032

♣ QJ1072

South:

♠ AQ42

♥ A763

♦ Q

♣ AK95

West North East South

1♣

Pass 3♣ AP

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 182

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ K1086

♥ K5

♦ KJ7

♣ KJ109

South:

♠ Q9743

♥ AQ10

♦ 8

♣ A752

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 179	♠ K107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ32	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ93	

Board: 180	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1083	
Vul: NS	♦ A982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 984	

Board: 181	♠ AQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A763	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK95	

Board: 182	♠ Q9743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A752	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 179

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AJ532

♥ J6

♦ K765

♣ 74

South:

♠ K107

♥ AQ32

♦ 10

♣ AKQ93

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5♥

Pass 5♠⁴ AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. no ♠ queen

Board: 180

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ76

♥ AK7

♦ J75

♣ KQ5

South:

♠ 8

♥ QJ1083

♦ A982

♣ 984

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 181

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 8

♥ 92

♦ AJ1032

♣ QJ1072

South:

♠ AQ42

♥ A763

♦ Q

♣ AK95

West North East South

1♣

Pass 3♣ AP

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 182

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ K1086

♥ K5

♦ KJ7

♣ KJ109

South:

♠ Q9743

♥ AQ10

♦ 8

♣ A752

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 183	♠ K9432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ72	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 965	

Board: 184	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J94	
Vul: EW	♦ J82	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ8	

Board: 185	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8754	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J	

Board: 186	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K642	
Vul: None	♦ J64	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A74	

Board: 187	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 932	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 962	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9432	♠ AJ				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AQ72	♥ 95	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ J	♦ A973	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ 965	♣ AKQJ4	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A62	♠ K97		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J94	♥ Q7	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ J82	♦ KQ104	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQJ8	♣ K652	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K6	♠ AJ52				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQ8754	♥ 92	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ Q1083	♦ A75	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ J	♣ A876	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ7	♠ Q3		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K642	♥ QJ7	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ J64	♦ AK107	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ A74	♣ K962	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7	♠ KJ106				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 932	♥ AJ7	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ AQJ102	♦ 6	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 962	♣ KJ743				
Contract: 1N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 183	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: None	♦ A973	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQJ4	

Board: 184	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K652	

Board: 185	♠ AJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	
Vul: Both	♦ A75	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A876	

Board: 186	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ7	
Vul: None	♦ AK107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K962	

Board: 187	♠ KJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ743	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9432	♠ AJ				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AQ72	♥ 95	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ J	♦ A973	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ 965	♣ AKQJ4	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A62	♠ K97		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J94	♥ Q7	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ J82	♦ KQ104	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQJ8	♣ K652	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K6	♠ AJ52				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQ8754	♥ 92	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ Q1083	♦ A75	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ J	♣ A876	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ7	♠ Q3		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K642	♥ QJ7	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ J64	♦ AK107	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ A74	♣ K962	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7	♠ KJ106				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 932	♥ AJ7	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ AQJ102	♦ 6	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 962	♣ KJ743				
Contract: 1N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 188	♠ AKJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q654	

Board: 189	♠ QJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K105	
Vul: None	♦ 9743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 97	

Board: 190	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK93	
Vul: NS	♦ 753	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J75	

Board: 191	♠ Q74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A654	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 73	

Board: 192	♠ KQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A986	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ62	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ9	♠ 743		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A9	♥ KQJ85	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ7	♦ K64	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q654	♣ 73				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ42	♠ A98				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K105	♥ 743	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 6	♦ 9743	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 97	♣ AQJ842				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A83	♠ J1096		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK93	♥ Q76	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 753	♦ K94	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J75	♣ AK4				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q74	♠ AK108				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A654	♥ KQ7	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ64	♦ 753	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 18	♣ 73	♣ AQ10	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ109	♠ AJ7		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ A986	♥ K3	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ K	♦ AJ8743	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ62	♣ 103	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 188	♠ 743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ85	
Vul: Both	♦ K64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 73	

Board: 189	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 743	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ842	

Board: 190	♠ J1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q76	
Vul: NS	♦ K94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK4	

Board: 191	♠ AK108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ 753	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ10	

Board: 192	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: None	♦ AJ8743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 103	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ9	♠ 743		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A9	♥ KQJ85	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ7	♦ K64	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q654	♣ 73				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ42	♠ A98				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K105	♥ 743	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 6	♦ 9743	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 97	♣ AQJ842				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A83	♠ J1096		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK93	♥ Q76	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 753	♦ K94	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J75	♣ AK4				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q74	♠ AK108				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A654	♥ KQ7	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ64	♦ 753	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 18	♣ 73	♣ AQ10	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ109	♠ AJ7		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ A986	♥ K3	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ K	♦ AJ8743	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ62	♣ 103	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 193	♠ J74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K93	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 532	

Board: 194	♠ 943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A532	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1052	

Board: 195	♠ Q1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 732	
Vul: Both	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ42	

Board: 196	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A843	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ643	

Board: 197	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A95	
Vul: EW	♦ K874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1072	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J74	♠ AQ9				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K93	♥ A65	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ86	♦ 73	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 532	♣ AKJ97				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 943	♠ Q72		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A532	♥ J974				
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ	♦ K8753	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A1052	♣ 7				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1082	♠ A53				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 732	♥ AJ	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ J8	♦ AQ5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ AQ42	♣ KJ963				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9	♠ KJ43		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A843	♥ QJ	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ Q	♦ K95432	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ643	♣ J	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A98	♠ Q72				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A95	♥ KQ4	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K874	♦ 105	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ 1072	♣ AQJ84	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 193	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A65	
Vul: NS	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ97	

Board: 194	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J974	
Vul: EW	♦ K8753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 7	

Board: 195	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ963	

Board: 196	♠ KJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: NS	♦ K95432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J	

Board: 197	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ84	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J74	♠ AQ9				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K93	♥ A65	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ86	♦ 73	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 532	♣ AKJ97				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 943	♠ Q72		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A532	♥ J974				
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ	♦ K8753	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A1052	♣ 7				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1082	♠ A53				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 732	♥ AJ	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ J8	♦ AQ5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ AQ42	♣ KJ963				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9	♠ KJ43		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A843	♥ QJ	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ Q	♦ K95432	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ643	♣ J	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A98	♠ Q72				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A95	♥ KQ4	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K874	♦ 105	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ 1072	♣ AQJ84	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 198	♠ J43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ104	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK853	

Board: 199	♠ K9732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ AK83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 85	

Board: 200	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7643	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ62	

Board: 201	♠ AJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ95	
Vul: Both	♦ J982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q	

Board: 202	♠ AQ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A72	
Vul: None	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ5	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 198
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ J43
♥ AQ104
♦ 6
♣ AK853

South:
♠ A2
♥ KJ3
♦ KJ942
♣ 1092

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 199
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K9732
♥ A4
♦ AK83
♣ 85

South:
♠ A
♥ KQJ75
♦ 5
♣ QJ9732

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 200
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 10
Contract: 1N N

North:
♠ 73
♥ 7643
♦ AK
♣ AQJ62

South:
♠ KQ108
♥ KQ2
♦ 8632
♣ 54

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 201
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AJ83
♥ KQ95
♦ J982
♣ Q

South:
♠ K9
♥ A1043
♦ AK
♣ A8643

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 202
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AQ106
♥ A72
♦ J5
♣ AQJ5

South:
♠ 987
♥ Q10985
♦ KQ7
♣ 97

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 198	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1092	

Board: 199	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ75	
Vul: None	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ9732	

Board: 200	♠ KQ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ2	
Vul: EW	♦ 8632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 54	

Board: 201	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1043	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A8643	

Board: 202	♠ 987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10985	
Vul: None	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 97	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 198
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ J43
♥ AQ104
♦ 6
♣ AK853

South:
♠ A2
♥ KJ3
♦ KJ942
♣ 1092

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 199
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K9732
♥ A4
♦ AK83
♣ 85

South:
♠ A
♥ KQJ75
♦ 5
♣ QJ9732

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 200
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 10
Contract: 1N N

North:
♠ 73
♥ 7643
♦ AK
♣ AQJ62

South:
♠ KQ108
♥ KQ2
♦ 8632
♣ 54

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 201
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AJ83
♥ KQ95
♦ J982
♣ Q

South:
♠ K9
♥ A1043
♦ AK
♣ A8643

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 202
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AQ106
♥ A72
♦ J5
♣ AQJ5

South:
♠ 987
♥ Q10985
♦ KQ7
♣ 97

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 203	♠ Q103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 76	

Board: 204	♠ A532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 865	
Vul: Both	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A95	

Board: 205	♠ K762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	
Vul: None	♦ KQ9875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 9	

Board: 206	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK87	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK1053	

Board: 207	♠ K42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ982	
Vul: EW	♦ 1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 203
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q103
 ♥ K3
 ♦ AKQ643
 ♣ 76

South:
 ♠ J74
 ♥ J4
 ♦ J7
 ♣ AKQ542

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 204
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A532
 ♥ 865
 ♦ A32
 ♣ A95

South:
 ♠ Q86
 ♥ KJ103
 ♦ KJ7
 ♣ K108

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 205
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ K762
 ♥ 72
 ♦ KQ9875
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ AJ95
 ♦ A62
 ♣ AQ852

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 206
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 42
 ♥ AK87
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ AK1053

South:
 ♠ Q1065
 ♥ 2
 ♦ KQ1084
 ♣ J64

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 207
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K42
 ♥ AJ982
 ♦ 1093
 ♣ AK

South:
 ♠ J97
 ♥ K43
 ♦ AK
 ♣ J10954

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing
 2. 3♥

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 203	♠ J74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: NS	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ542	
Board: 204	♠ Q86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ103	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K108	
Board: 205	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ95	
Vul: None	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ852	
Board: 206	♠ Q1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J64	
Board: 207	♠ J97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K43	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J10954	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 203
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q103
 ♥ K3
 ♦ AKQ643
 ♣ 76

South:
 ♠ J74
 ♥ J4
 ♦ J7
 ♣ AKQ542

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 204
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A532
 ♥ 865
 ♦ A32
 ♣ A95

South:
 ♠ Q86
 ♥ KJ103
 ♦ KJ7
 ♣ K108

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 205
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ K762
 ♥ 72
 ♦ KQ9875
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ AJ95
 ♦ A62
 ♣ AQ852

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 206
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 42
 ♥ AK87
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ AK1053

South:
 ♠ Q1065
 ♥ 2
 ♦ KQ1084
 ♣ J64

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 207
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K42
 ♥ AJ982
 ♦ 1093
 ♣ AK

South:
 ♠ J97
 ♥ K43
 ♦ AK
 ♣ J10954

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing
 2. 3♥

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 208	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q94	
Vul: None	♦ A76	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ8753	

Board: 209	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J82	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ9654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 104	

Board: 210	♠ Q106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1095	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK9	

Board: 211	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: Both	♦ K974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J10984	

Board: 212	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K852	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ6532	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ A964		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q94	♥ A10865	Pass	2♣	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ A76	♦ 942				
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ8753	♣ Q				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K5	♠ AJ7				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J82	♥ A643	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ9654	♦ J	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 104	♣ AK865				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q106	♠ AJ3		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A1095	♥ Q764	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ4	♦ J53				
South HCP: 9	♣ AK9	♣ J107				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A4	♠ KQJ8				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 85	♥ Q102	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ K974	♦ J85				
South HCP: 14	♣ J10984	♣ KQ2				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ AJ752		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K852	♥ Q3	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ Q9	♦ K852	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ6532	♣ K9				
Contract: 3♣ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 208	♠ A964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10865	
Vul: None	♦ 942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q	

Board: 209	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A643	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK865	

Board: 210	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q764	
Vul: EW	♦ J53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J107	

Board: 211	♠ KQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q102	
Vul: Both	♦ J85	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ2	

Board: 212	♠ AJ752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: NS	♦ K852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K9	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ A964		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q94	♥ A10865	Pass	2♣	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ A76	♦ 942				
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ8753	♣ Q				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K5	♠ AJ7				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J82	♥ A643	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ9654	♦ J	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 104	♣ AK865				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q106	♠ AJ3		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A1095	♥ Q764	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ4	♦ J53				
South HCP: 9	♣ AK9	♣ J107				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A4	♠ KQJ8				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 85	♥ Q102	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ K974	♦ J85				
South HCP: 14	♣ J10984	♣ KQ2				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ AJ752		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K852	♥ Q3	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ Q9	♦ K852	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ6532	♣ K9				
Contract: 3♣ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 213	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9865	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A864	

Board: 214	♠ AQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ82	
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K108	

Board: 215	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ95	
Vul: None	♦ 9732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A2	

Board: 216	♠ J864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ1053	

Board: 217	♠ KJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	
Vul: None	♦ 10853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q4	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AKQ7				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K9865	♥ 432	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ85	♦ Q3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A864	♣ J973				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ54	♠ 1083		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ QJ82	♥ K6	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ Q2	♦ AJ65				
South HCP: 8	♣ K108	♣ 9742				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ2	♠ 863				1♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ95	♥ A82	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 9732	♦ A84	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ A2	♣ KQ103	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J864	♠ AK9		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQ5	♥ 97642	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A	♦ 1052	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ1053	♣ K6	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ92	♠ A876				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AK2	♥ 7	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 10853	♦ AQJ	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ Q4	♣ K8652	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 213	♠ AKQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 432	
Vul: EW	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J973	

Board: 214	♠ 1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 9742	

Board: 215	♠ 863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A82	
Vul: None	♦ A84	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ103	

Board: 216	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 97642	
Vul: Both	♦ 1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K6	

Board: 217	♠ A876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K8652	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AKQ7				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K9865	♥ 432	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ85	♦ Q3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A864	♣ J973				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ54	♠ 1083		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ QJ82	♥ K6	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ Q2	♦ AJ65				
South HCP: 8	♣ K108	♣ 9742				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ2	♠ 863				1♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ95	♥ A82	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 9732	♦ A84	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ A2	♣ KQ103	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J864	♠ AK9		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQ5	♥ 97642	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A	♦ 1052	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ1053	♣ K6	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ92	♠ A876				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AK2	♥ 7	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 10853	♦ AQJ	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ Q4	♣ K8652	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 218	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K72	
Vul: NS	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q432	

Board: 219	♠ AKQ1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	
Vul: Both	♦ Q42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 74	

Board: 220	♠ AKJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK8752	

Board: 221	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K53	
Vul: NS	♦ AK8765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 43	

Board: 222	♠ K1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K84	
Vul: EW	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ8	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A32	♠ KJ87		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K72	♥ 109843				
North HCP: 13	♦ A103	♦ 97	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ Q432	♣ A9				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ1054	♠ —				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 43	♥ KQJ5	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ Q42	♦ K108	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ 74	♣ KJ10853	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ84	♠ 73		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ 92	♥ QJ104	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ —	♦ KJ8753	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AK8752	♣ 4				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ	♠ AK94				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K53	♥ A1064	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AK8765	♦ 10	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 43	♣ AKQ5				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1062	♠ 4		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K84	♥ Q10632	Pass	2NT	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 19	♦ AK3	♦ 74	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ8	♣ KJ932				
Contract: 5♣ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 218	♠ KJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109843	
Vul: NS	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A9	
Board: 219	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ K108	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ10853	
Board: 220	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ104	
Vul: None	♦ KJ8753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 4	
Board: 221	♠ AK94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1064	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ5	
Board: 222	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10632	
Vul: EW	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ932	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A32	♠ KJ87		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K72	♥ 109843				
North HCP: 13	♦ A103	♦ 97	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ Q432	♣ A9				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ1054	♠ —				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 43	♥ KQJ5	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ Q42	♦ K108	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ 74	♣ KJ10853	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ84	♠ 73		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ 92	♥ QJ104	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ —	♦ KJ8753	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AK8752	♣ 4				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ	♠ AK94				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K53	♥ A1064	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AK8765	♦ 10	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 43	♣ AKQ5				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1062	♠ 4		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K84	♥ Q10632	Pass	2NT	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 19	♦ AK3	♦ 74	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ8	♣ KJ932				
Contract: 5♣ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 223	♠ K864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	
Vul: None	♦ K1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 1072	

Board: 224	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	
Vul: NS	♦ J53	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ85	

Board: 225	♠ J106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ K9865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 432	

Board: 226	♠ Q53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 83	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK8654	

Board: 227	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J76	
Vul: NS	♦ Q93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ43	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K864	♠ AQ3				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 73	♥ 952	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 6	♦ K1085	♦ J3	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 1072	♣ AQJ83				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10	♠ 6542				
Vul: NS	♥ 94	♥ KQ5		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ J53	♦ K984	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJ85	♣ 74				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J106	♠ AK54				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AQ	♥ K1065	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ K9865	♦ 103	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 432	♣ QJ5				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q53	♠ K984				
Vul: Both	♥ KJ	♥ A743		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 13	♦ 83	♦ A642	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♣ AK8654	♣ J	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A87	♠ KJ92				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J76	♥ AQ94	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ Q93	♦ A2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ43	♣ 1087				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 223	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 952	
Vul: None	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ83	

Board: 224	♠ 6542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ K984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 74	

Board: 225	♠ AK54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1065	
Vul: EW	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ5	

Board: 226	♠ K984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A743	
Vul: Both	♦ A642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J	

Board: 227	♠ KJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ94	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1087	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K864	♠ AQ3				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 73	♥ 952	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 6	♦ K1085	♦ J3	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 1072	♣ AQJ83				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10	♠ 6542				
Vul: NS	♥ 94	♥ KQ5		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ J53	♦ K984	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJ85	♣ 74				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J106	♠ AK54				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AQ	♥ K1065	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ K9865	♦ 103	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 432	♣ QJ5				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q53	♠ K984				
Vul: Both	♥ KJ	♥ A743		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 13	♦ 83	♦ A642	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♣ AK8654	♣ J	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A87	♠ KJ92				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J76	♥ AQ94	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ Q93	♦ A2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ43	♣ 1087				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 228	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ J32	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ74	

Board: 229	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q654	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ102	

Board: 230	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	
Vul: None	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ73	

Board: 231	♠ Q83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J3	

Board: 232	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ83	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 228			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♠ AK7	♠ 986432	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 19	♥ AJ9	♥ K8	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 10	♦ J32	♦ A104	Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ AQ74	♣ K9	Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♠
			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. no ♠ queen

Board: 229			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: Both	♠ 9	♠ AKQ	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♥ Q654	♥ AJ82	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 19	♦ KJ108	♦ A73				
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ KQ102	♣ J93				

Board: 230			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♠ A109	♠ Q7432	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♥ 95	♥ 1072				
South HCP: 6	♦ AJ3	♦ K86				
Contract: 2N N	♣ AKQ73	♣ J5				

Board: 231			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: EW	♠ Q83	♠ KJ64	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♥ J5	♥ AQ94	Pass	4NT ¹	AP	
South HCP: 18	♦ AKQ1052	♦ J6				
Contract: 4N S	♣ J3	♣ AK5				

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 232			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♠ AQ9	♠ KJ102	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♥ AJ6	♥ 932	AP			
South HCP: 9	♦ A107	♦ KQ65				
Contract: 3N N	♣ KJ83	♣ 76				

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 228	♠ 986432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: EW	♦ A104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K9	

Board: 229	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ82	
Vul: Both	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J93	

Board: 230	♠ Q7432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1072	
Vul: None	♦ K86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J5	

Board: 231	♠ KJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ94	
Vul: EW	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK5	

Board: 232	♠ KJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 932	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 76	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 228			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♠ AK7	♠ 986432	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 19	♥ AJ9	♥ K8	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 10	♦ J32	♦ A104	Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ AQ74	♣ K9	Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♠
			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. no ♠ queen

Board: 229			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: Both	♠ 9	♠ AKQ	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♥ Q654	♥ AJ82	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 19	♦ KJ108	♦ A73				
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ KQ102	♣ J93				

Board: 230			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♠ A109	♠ Q7432	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♥ 95	♥ 1072				
South HCP: 6	♦ AJ3	♦ K86				
Contract: 2N N	♣ AKQ73	♣ J5				

Board: 231			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: EW	♠ Q83	♠ KJ64	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♥ J5	♥ AQ94	Pass	4NT ¹	AP	
South HCP: 18	♦ AKQ1052	♦ J6				
Contract: 4N S	♣ J3	♣ AK5				

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 232			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♠ AQ9	♠ KJ102	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♥ AJ6	♥ 932	AP			
South HCP: 9	♦ A107	♦ KQ65				
Contract: 3N N	♣ KJ83	♣ 76				

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 233	♠ K83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A95	

Board: 234	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ J103	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK7632	

Board: 235	♠ A1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1096	
Vul: None	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J82	

Board: 236	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 653	
Vul: NS	♦ K98	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ753	

Board: 237	♠ AQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98765	
Vul: EW	♦ Q98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 4	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K83	♠ Q52				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J5	♥ AKQ8	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ1087	♦ 43	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A95	♣ Q1062				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ7	♠ 1043				
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ QJ8643		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 17	♦ J103	♦ K5	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK7632	♣ Q10				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1072	♠ KJ				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q1096	♥ A73	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 10	♦ K3	♦ 96	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ J82	♣ AK10965	Pass	5♣	AP	
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ Q1032				
Vul: NS	♥ 653	♥ AQ4		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K98	♦ Q73	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ753	♣ 984				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ93	♠ K105				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 98765	♥ KJ	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ Q98	♦ 1075	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 4	♣ KQ982				
Contract: 1N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 233	♠ Q52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ8	
Vul: None	♦ 43	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q1062	

Board: 234	♠ 1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8643	
Vul: Both	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q10	

Board: 235	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A73	
Vul: None	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK10965	

Board: 236	♠ Q1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ Q73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 984	

Board: 237	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ 1075	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ982	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K83	♠ Q52				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J5	♥ AKQ8	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ1087	♦ 43	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A95	♣ Q1062				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ7	♠ 1043				
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ QJ8643		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 17	♦ J103	♦ K5	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK7632	♣ Q10				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1072	♠ KJ				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q1096	♥ A73	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 10	♦ K3	♦ 96	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ J82	♣ AK10965	Pass	5♣	AP	
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ Q1032				
Vul: NS	♥ 653	♥ AQ4		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K98	♦ Q73	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ753	♣ 984				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ93	♠ K105				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 98765	♥ KJ	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ Q98	♦ 1075	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 4	♣ KQ982				
Contract: 1N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 238	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K765	
Vul: None	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ94	

Board: 239	♠ J43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ873	
Vul: NS	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q75	

Board: 240	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ43	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q83	

Board: 241	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1042	
Vul: Both	♦ 984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K952	

Board: 242	♠ Q543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A732	
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ9	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A64	♠ K2		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ K765	♥ J3	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 73	♦ A98542	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ94	♣ K87				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J43	♠ A5				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AJ873	♥ Q109	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 95	♦ 864	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q75	♣ AK962				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A42	♠ Q83		1♣	Pass	1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ43	♥ A102	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AQJ	♦ 876	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q83	♣ K942				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 43	♠ AKQ2				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A1042	♥ 93	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 984	♦ Q6	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K952	♣ QJ1043				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q543	♠ 76		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A732	♥ 94	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ Q3	♦ AK8752				
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ9	♣ J104				
Contract: 1N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 238	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: None	♦ A98542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K87	

Board: 239	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q109	
Vul: NS	♦ 864	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK962	

Board: 240	♠ Q83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A102	
Vul: EW	♦ 876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K942	

Board: 241	♠ AKQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	
Vul: Both	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ1043	

Board: 242	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	
Vul: NS	♦ AK8752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J104	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A64	♠ K2		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ K765	♥ J3	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 73	♦ A98542	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ94	♣ K87				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J43	♠ A5				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AJ873	♥ Q109	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 95	♦ 864	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q75	♣ AK962				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A42	♠ Q83		1♣	Pass	1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ43	♥ A102	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AQJ	♦ 876	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q83	♣ K942				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 43	♠ AKQ2				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A1042	♥ 93	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 984	♦ Q6	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K952	♣ QJ1043				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q543	♠ 76		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A732	♥ 94	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ Q3	♦ AK8752				
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ9	♣ J104				
Contract: 1N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 243	♠ J1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7654	
Vul: EW	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K2	

Board: 244	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ84	
Vul: Both	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK10762	

Board: 245	♠ 1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9632	
Vul: None	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q2	

Board: 246	♠ Q82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q964	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK986	

Board: 247	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ J982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1032	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1043	♠ Q82				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J7654	♥ AK32	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 62	♦ KJ4	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ K2	♣ AQ7				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ K876		1♣	Pass	1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AJ84	♥ 1072	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ K3	♦ A96	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK10762	♣ Q94				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1032	♠ AQ8				1♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ9632	♥ A	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 6	♦ J3	♦ AQ102	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q2	♣ 96543				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q82	♠ 1096		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q964	♥ 103	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ Q	♦ AKJ753				
South HCP: 9	♣ AK986	♣ J3				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K94	♠ AQ76				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A6	♥ J42	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J982	♦ 1065	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A1032	♣ KQ6				
Contract: 2N S						

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 243	♠ Q82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK32	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ7	

Board: 244	♠ K876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1072	
Vul: Both	♦ A96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q94	

Board: 245	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ AQ102	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 96543	

Board: 246	♠ 1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J3	

Board: 247	♠ AQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J42	
Vul: Both	♦ 1065	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ6	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1043	♠ Q82				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J7654	♥ AK32	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 62	♦ KJ4	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ K2	♣ AQ7				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ K876		1♣	Pass	1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AJ84	♥ 1072	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ K3	♦ A96	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK10762	♣ Q94				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1032	♠ AQ8				1♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ9632	♥ A	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 6	♦ J3	♦ AQ102	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q2	♣ 96543				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q82	♠ 1096		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q964	♥ 103	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ Q	♦ AKJ753				
South HCP: 9	♣ AK986	♣ J3				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K94	♠ AQ76				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A6	♥ J42	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J982	♦ 1065	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A1032	♣ KQ6				
Contract: 2N S						

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 248	♠ K62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 873	
Vul: None	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ93	

Board: 249	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ62	
Vul: NS	♦ J1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A107	

Board: 250	♠ AQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A104	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ86	

Board: 251	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q643	
Vul: None	♦ AJ962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J4	

Board: 252	♠ 942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ92	
Vul: NS	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ7	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K62	♠ J1085		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ 873	♥ K10	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 107	♦ AKQJ3	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ AKQ93	♣ 75	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J7	♠ AKQ				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQ62	♥ J43	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ J1074	♦ A65	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ A107	♣ KJ65	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ42	♠ 875		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A104	♥ QJ53	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ K7	♦ Q82	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ86	♣ AJ4				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8	♠ A1092				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q643	♥ 10	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ962	♦ K108	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 12	♣ J4	♣ KQ985	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 942	♠ 1065				
Vul: NS	♥ KJ92	♥ 865		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 62	♦ AKJ75	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ7	♣ Q8				
Contract: 1N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 248	♠ J1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 75	

Board: 249	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J43	
Vul: NS	♦ A65	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ65	

Board: 250	♠ 875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ53	
Vul: Both	♦ Q82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ4	

Board: 251	♠ A1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ K108	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ985	

Board: 252	♠ 1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 865	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q8	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K62	♠ J1085		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ 873	♥ K10	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 107	♦ AKQJ3	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ AKQ93	♣ 75	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J7	♠ AKQ				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQ62	♥ J43	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ J1074	♦ A65	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ A107	♣ KJ65	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ42	♠ 875		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A104	♥ QJ53	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ K7	♦ Q82	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ86	♣ AJ4				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8	♠ A1092				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q643	♥ 10	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ962	♦ K108	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 12	♣ J4	♣ KQ985	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 942	♠ 1065				
Vul: NS	♥ KJ92	♥ 865		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 62	♦ AKJ75	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ7	♣ Q8				
Contract: 1N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 253	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ932	
Vul: EW	♦ A10974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q	
Board: 254	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: None	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ82	
Board: 255	♠ QJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: NS	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K753	
Board: 256	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ542	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q107543	
Board: 257	♠ K8754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ53	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 76	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J2	♠ AK985				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AQ932	♥ 10	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A10974	♦ 2	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 11	♣ Q	♣ A98752	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
Contract: 5♣ S			Pass	5♣	AP	

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 53	♠ Q8				
Vul: None	♥ J10	♥ A873		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ4	♦ K10873	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQJ82	♣ 53				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ109	♠ A743				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AK3	♥ 76	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 65	♦ A9	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K753	♣ AJ984				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ Q1096				
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AK1076		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ542	♦ 9	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ Q107543	♣ 986				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8754	♠ A				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KJ53	♥ 10874	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ	♦ Q98	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 11	♣ 76	♣ KQ983	Pass	3♥	AP	
Contract: 3♥ S						

1. New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 253	♠ AK985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A98752	

Board: 254	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A873	
Vul: None	♦ K10873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 53	

Board: 255	♠ A743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ984	

Board: 256	♠ Q1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1076	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 986	

Board: 257	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10874	
Vul: Both	♦ Q98	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ983	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J2	♠ AK985				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AQ932	♥ 10	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A10974	♦ 2	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 11	♣ Q	♣ A98752	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
Contract: 5♣ S			Pass	5♣	AP	

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 53	♠ Q8				
Vul: None	♥ J10	♥ A873		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ4	♦ K10873	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQJ82	♣ 53				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ109	♠ A743				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AK3	♥ 76	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 65	♦ A9	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K753	♣ AJ984				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ Q1096				
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AK1076		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ542	♦ 9	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ Q107543	♣ 986				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8754	♠ A				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KJ53	♥ 10874	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ	♦ Q98	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 11	♣ 76	♣ KQ983	Pass	3♥	AP	
Contract: 3♥ S						

1. New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 258	♠ K63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10764	

Board: 259	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A52	

Board: 260	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ62	
Vul: Both	♦ K65	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A876	

Board: 261	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q75	
Vul: None	♦ QJ874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q32	

Board: 262	♠ A742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: EW	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J107	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K63	♠ 75		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q8	♥ AK972				
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ9	♦ Q1064	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A10764	♣ J5				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A83	♠ KJ4				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K4	♥ J632	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q10754	♦ AK3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A52	♣ J74				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 64	♠ J87		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AJ62	♥ Q1084				
North HCP: 12	♦ K65	♦ A10	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A876	♣ QJ52				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K6	♠ A103				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q75	♥ 632	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ874	♦ AK6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ Q32	♣ AKJ4				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A742	♠ K6		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK3	♥ J10542				
North HCP: 19	♦ AK6	♦ 85	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 8	♣ J107	♣ A543	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 258	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK972	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J5	

Board: 259	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J632	
Vul: EW	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J74	

Board: 260	♠ J87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1084	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ52	

Board: 261	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 632	
Vul: None	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ4	

Board: 262	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10542	
Vul: EW	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A543	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K63	♠ 75		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q8	♥ AK972				
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ9	♦ Q1064	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A10764	♣ J5				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A83	♠ KJ4				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K4	♥ J632				
North HCP: 13	♦ Q10754	♦ AK3	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 13	♣ A52	♣ J74	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 64	♠ J87		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AJ62	♥ Q1084				
North HCP: 12	♦ K65	♦ A10	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A876	♣ QJ52				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K6	♠ A103				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q75	♥ 632				
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ874	♦ AK6	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 19	♣ Q32	♣ AKJ4	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A742	♠ K6		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK3	♥ J10542				
North HCP: 19	♦ AK6	♦ 85	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 8	♣ J107	♣ A543	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 263	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1093	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 105	

Board: 264	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K973	
Vul: None	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK65	

Board: 265	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1076	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 93	

Board: 266	♠ 973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ72	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1075	

Board: 267	♠ J72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A96532	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K84	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J5	♠ A1087				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ QJ1093	♥ AK7	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ54	♦ J3	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 18	♣ 105	♣ KQJ2	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A94	♠ Q852				
Vul: None	♥ K973	♥ AJ6		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 107	♦ 8532	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AK65	♣ 102				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K75	♠ J32				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K1076	♥ Q532	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ92	♦ A8	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 93	♣ AJ42				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 973	♠ KJ		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ72	♥ 4	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ A10	♦ KJ8652	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A1075	♣ K863				
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J72	♠ Q105				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A96532	♥ KJ10	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K	♦ Q64	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
South HCP: 13	♣ K84	♣ AJ53	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N			1. New	Minor	Forcing	
			2. 3	♥		

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 263	♠ A1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: Both	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ2	

Board: 264	♠ Q852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6	
Vul: None	♦ 8532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 102	

Board: 265	♠ J32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q532	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ42	

Board: 266	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ8652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K863	

Board: 267	♠ Q105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10	
Vul: None	♦ Q64	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ53	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J5	♠ A1087				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ QJ1093	♥ AK7	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ54	♦ J3	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 18	♣ 105	♣ KQJ2	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A94	♠ Q852				
Vul: None	♥ K973	♥ AJ6		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 107	♦ 8532	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AK65	♣ 102				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K75	♠ J32				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K1076	♥ Q532	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ92	♦ A8	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 93	♣ AJ42				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 973	♠ KJ		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ72	♥ 4	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ A10	♦ KJ8652	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A1075	♣ K863				
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J72	♠ Q105				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A96532	♥ KJ10	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K	♦ Q64	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
South HCP: 13	♣ K84	♣ AJ53	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 268	♠ KQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: NS	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 9872	

Board: 269	♠ QJ1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 542	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K654	

Board: 270	♠ QJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: None	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 9542	

Board: 271	♠ QJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ42	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 97	

Board: 272	♠ Q103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K52	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 10832	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ5	♠ A82		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ	♥ 864	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ K4	♦ Q1062	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 9872	♣ J103				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1065	♠ A2				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 542	♥ K1073	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 2	♦ AJ7	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ K654	♣ AQ87				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ82	♠ A63		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AKQ	♥ 754	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ Q10	♦ J985				
South HCP: 10	♣ 9542	♣ KQ6				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ3	♠ K102				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KJ42	♥ 763	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ105	♦ K63	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ 97	♣ AK102	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q103	♠ A4		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K52	♥ AQ10964	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQ	♦ 853	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 10	♣ 10832	♣ 64	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 268	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 864	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J103	

Board: 269	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1073	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ87	

Board: 270	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 754	
Vul: None	♦ J985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ6	

Board: 271	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 763	
Vul: NS	♦ K63	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK102	

Board: 272	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10964	
Vul: EW	♦ 853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 64	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ5	♠ A82		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ	♥ 864	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ K4	♦ Q1062	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 9872	♣ J103				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1065	♠ A2				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 542	♥ K1073	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 2	♦ AJ7	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ K654	♣ AQ87				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ82	♠ A63		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AKQ	♥ 754	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ Q10	♦ J985				
South HCP: 10	♣ 9542	♣ KQ6				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ3	♠ K102				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KJ42	♥ 763	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ105	♦ K63	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ 97	♣ AK102	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q103	♠ A4		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K52	♥ AQ10964	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQ	♦ 853	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 10	♣ 10832	♣ 64	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 273	♠ Q10963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q2	

Board: 274	♠ K932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: NS	♦ 843	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK96	

Board: 275	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ94	
Vul: EW	♦ A43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1098	

Board: 276	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ A982	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ983	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q10963

♥ Q5

♦ AJ85

♣ Q2

South:

♠ KJ2

♥ A1042

♦ Q

♣ AJ1093

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3♠

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K932

♥ A6

♦ 843

♣ AK96

South:

♠ AQ

♥ KJ75

♦ J762

♣ QJ3

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A92

♥ AJ94

♦ A43

♣ 1098

South:

♠ Q85

♥ 10

♦ KJ65

♣ AK763

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ AQ9

♥ J

♦ A982

♣ KQ983

South:

♠ 8

♥ AK85

♦ Q765

♣ A1042

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 3♦ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥² Pass 6♣

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 273	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1042	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ1093	

Board: 274	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ75	
Vul: NS	♦ J762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ3	

Board: 275	♠ Q85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ65	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK763	

Board: 276	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK85	
Vul: Both	♦ Q765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1042	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q10963

♥ Q5

♦ AJ85

♣ Q2

South:

♠ KJ2

♥ A1042

♦ Q

♣ AJ1093

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3♠

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K932

♥ A6

♦ 843

♣ AK96

South:

♠ AQ

♥ KJ75

♦ J762

♣ QJ3

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A92

♥ AJ94

♦ A43

♣ 1098

South:

♠ Q85

♥ 10

♦ KJ65

♣ AK763

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♣

Pass 3NT Pass 1NT

Pass AP

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ AQ9

♥ J

♦ A982

♣ KQ983

South:

♠ 8

♥ AK85

♦ Q765

♣ A1042

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 3♦ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥² Pass 6♣

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 277	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9875	
Vul: None	♦ J104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A8	

Board: 278	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K953	
Vul: EW	♦ Q82	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK103	

Board: 279	♠ 87632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K107	
Vul: Both	♦ 10754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K	

Board: 280	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ103	
Vul: None	♦ 863	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K632	

Board: 281	♠ AK1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J975	
Vul: NS	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K9	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 277
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ AK9875
 ♦ J104
 ♣ A8

South:
 ♠ AQ2
 ♥ Q43
 ♦ Q75
 ♣ K1092

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing
 2. 3♥
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 278
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 96
 ♥ K953
 ♦ Q82
 ♣ AK103

South:
 ♠ J73
 ♥ AJ107
 ♦ AJ74
 ♣ J6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 279
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ 87632
 ♥ K107
 ♦ 10754
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ J43
 ♦ AJ9
 ♣ A9764

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 280
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ AQ103
 ♦ 863
 ♣ K632

South:
 ♠ Q873
 ♥ J4
 ♦ AK97
 ♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 281
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK1065
 ♥ J975
 ♦ 54
 ♣ K9

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AQ102
 ♦ A97
 ♣ QJ10542

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 277	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q43	
Vul: None	♦ Q75	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1092	
Board: 278	♠ J73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ107	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J6	
Board: 279	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J43	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A9764	
Board: 280	♠ Q873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: None	♦ AK97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ8	
Board: 281	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ102	
Vul: NS	♦ A97	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ10542	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 277
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ AK9875
 ♦ J104
 ♣ A8

South:
 ♠ AQ2
 ♥ Q43
 ♦ Q75
 ♣ K1092

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing
 2. 3♥
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 278
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 96
 ♥ K953
 ♦ Q82
 ♣ AK103

South:
 ♠ J73
 ♥ AJ107
 ♦ AJ74
 ♣ J6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 279
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ 87632
 ♥ K107
 ♦ 10754
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ J43
 ♦ AJ9
 ♣ A9764

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 280
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ AQ103
 ♦ 863
 ♣ K632

South:
 ♠ Q873
 ♥ J4
 ♦ AK97
 ♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 281
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK1065
 ♥ J975
 ♦ 54
 ♣ K9

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AQ102
 ♦ A97
 ♣ QJ10542

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 282	♠ A1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A872	
Vul: Both	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ8	

Board: 283	♠ 1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	
Vul: None	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK1042	

Board: 284	♠ QJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ K72	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ102	

Board: 285	♠ AJ743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J97	

Board: 286	♠ 9875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K73	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK95	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1052	♠ Q9643		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A872	♥ Q104	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 76	♦ AK94	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ8	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1075	♠ KQJ3				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AK2	♥ J63	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 107	♦ A98	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AK1042	♣ J86				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ105	♠ A4		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ	♥ K94	Pass	2NT	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 18	♦ K72	♦ AJ10954	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ102	♣ J4				
Contract: 6N N						

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ743	♠ 96				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AJ2	♥ 63	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K3	♦ Q652	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 11	♣ J97	♣ AKQ104	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9875	♠ AQ32				
Vul: None	♥ K73	♥ 62		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ	♦ A9532	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK95	♣ 86				
Contract: 1N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 282	♠ Q9643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q104	
Vul: Both	♦ AK94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 6	
Board: 283	♠ KQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J63	
Vul: None	♦ A98	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J86	
Board: 284	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K94	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ10954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J4	
Board: 285	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	
Vul: EW	♦ Q652	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKQ104	
Board: 286	♠ AQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	
Vul: None	♦ A9532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 86	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1052	♠ Q9643		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A872	♥ Q104	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 76	♦ AK94	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ8	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1075	♠ KQJ3				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AK2	♥ J63	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 107	♦ A98	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AK1042	♣ J86				
Contract: 3N S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ105	♠ A4		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ	♥ K94	Pass	2NT	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 18	♦ K72	♦ AJ10954	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ102	♣ J4				
Contract: 6N N			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ743	♠ 96				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AJ2	♥ 63	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K3	♦ Q652	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 11	♣ J97	♣ AKQ104	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9875	♠ AQ32				
Vul: None	♥ K73	♥ 62		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ	♦ A9532	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK95	♣ 86				
Contract: 1N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 287	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10432	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10	

Board: 288	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: EW	♦ Q954	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ832	

Board: 289	♠ 762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ A10943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q97	

Board: 290	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 963	
Vul: NS	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ94	

Board: 291	♠ J84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK92	
Vul: EW	♦ 832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 765	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A53	♠ KQ86				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 10432	♥ K	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ973	♦ Q52	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 10	♣ Q8532				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ KQ652		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A7	♥ QJ86	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ Q954	♦ 10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ832	♣ K94				
Contract: 3N N						

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 762	♠ J853				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A6	♥ J985	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A10943	♦ K5	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q97	♣ AK6				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK2	♠ QJ1075		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 963	♥ A852	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 19	♦ K2	♦ A943	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ94	♣ —				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J84	♠ K53				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AK92	♥ Q6	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 8	♦ 832	♦ A6	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 765	♣ AKJ1093				
Contract: 3♣ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 287	♠ KQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ Q52	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q8532	

Board: 288	♠ KQ652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ86	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K94	

Board: 289	♠ J853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J985	
Vul: Both	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK6	

Board: 290	♠ QJ1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A852	
Vul: NS	♦ A943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Board: 291	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ1093	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A53	♠ KQ86				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 10432	♥ K	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ973	♦ Q52	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 10	♣ Q8532				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ KQ652		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A7	♥ QJ86	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ Q954	♦ 10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ832	♣ K94				
Contract: 3N N						

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 762	♠ J853				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A6	♥ J985	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A10943	♦ K5	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q97	♣ AK6				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK2	♠ QJ1075		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 963	♥ A852	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 19	♦ K2	♦ A943	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ94	♣ —				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J84	♠ K53				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AK92	♥ Q6	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 8	♦ 832	♦ A6	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 765	♣ AKJ1093				
Contract: 3♣ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 292	♠ AJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A65	

Board: 293	♠ 954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8532	
Vul: None	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J108	

Board: 294	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ987	

Board: 295	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 983	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J7	

Board: 296	♠ 9864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1042	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ95	♠ KQ762		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ10	♥ 65				
North HCP: 18	♦ Q5	♦ 8732	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A65	♣ Q8				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 954	♠ 63				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K8532	♥ AJ	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 8	♦ A10	♦ K985	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ J108	♣ AKQ53				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ3	♠ KJ85		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q2	♥ AK4	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ9	♦ K643	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ987	♣ 106	AP			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A74	♠ Q92				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 983	♥ AKJ5	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ KQJ83	♦ 10	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 16	♣ J7	♣ AQ985	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9864	♠ A10				
Vul: None	♥ KJ	♥ A762		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ7	♦ J9532	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A1042	♣ J3				
Contract: 1N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 292	♠ KQ762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	
Vul: Both	♦ 8732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q8	

Board: 293	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ K985	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ53	

Board: 294	♠ KJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: EW	♦ K643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 106	

Board: 295	♠ Q92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ985	

Board: 296	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A762	
Vul: None	♦ J9532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J3	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ95	♠ KQ762		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ10	♥ 65				
North HCP: 18	♦ Q5	♦ 8732	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A65	♣ Q8				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 954	♠ 63				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K8532	♥ AJ	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 8	♦ A10	♦ K985	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ J108	♣ AKQ53				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ3	♠ KJ85		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q2	♥ AK4	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ9	♦ K643	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ987	♣ 106	AP			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A74	♠ Q92				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 983	♥ AKJ5	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ KQJ83	♦ 10	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 16	♣ J7	♣ AQ985	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9864	♠ A10				
Vul: None	♥ KJ	♥ A762		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ7	♦ J9532	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A1042	♣ J3				
Contract: 1N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 297	♠ J87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q953	
Vul: NS	♦ K75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK7	

Board: 298	♠ KQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ 87	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 972	

Board: 299	♠ Q987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ J1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ5	

Board: 300	♠ AK74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q86	
Vul: NS	♦ K65	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ5	

Board: 301	♠ 974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q54	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q92	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J87	♠ A10				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q953	♥ AJ42	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K75	♦ QJ10	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AK7	♣ Q1053				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ84	♠ A63		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ9	♥ 6	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ 87	♦ AQJ953	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 972	♣ 1084				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q987	♠ 54				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A5	♥ KQJ9	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J1085	♦ AKQ	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ AJ5	♣ K732	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK74	♠ QJ63		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q86	♥ K753	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ K65	♦ 42	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ5	♣ J106				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 974	♠ QJ10				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q54	♥ A982	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ43	♦ Q102	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q92	♣ AJ3				
Contract: 1N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 297	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ42	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q1053	

Board: 298	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1084	

Board: 299	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ9	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K732	

Board: 300	♠ QJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K753	
Vul: NS	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J106	

Board: 301	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A982	
Vul: EW	♦ Q102	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ3	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J87	♠ A10				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q953	♥ AJ42	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K75	♦ QJ10	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AK7	♣ Q1053				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ84	♠ A63		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ9	♥ 6	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ 87	♦ AQJ953	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 972	♣ 1084				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q987	♠ 54				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A5	♥ KQJ9	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J1085	♦ AKQ	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ AJ5	♣ K732	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK74	♠ QJ63		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q86	♥ K753	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ K65	♦ 42	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ5	♣ J106				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 974	♠ QJ10				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q54	♥ A982	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ43	♦ Q102	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q92	♣ AJ3				
Contract: 1N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 302	♠ A863	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A107	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q10	
HCP: 13	♣ K654	You bid first.
Board: 303	♠ 764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A105	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q76	
Board: 304	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J65	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ43	
Board: 305	♠ 8765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q93	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 106	
Board: 306	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J985	
Vul: NS	♦ 532	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A107	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A863	♠ 7542		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A107	♥ KJ4	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ Q10	♦ K653	X	Pass	3♦	3♠
South HCP: 9	♣ K654	♣ Q8	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 764	♠ A95				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A105	♥ KQ32	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ104	♦ 632	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q76	♣ A98				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A72	♠ Q93		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ J65	♥ K	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ4	♦ J9875	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ43	♣ AK97				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8765	♠ K32				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q93	♥ J4	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ KJ42	♦ A95	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 106	♣ AKQJ8				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK5	♠ J83		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J985	♥ A3	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ 532	♦ KJ87	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A107	♣ Q932				
Contract: 2♣ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 302	♠ 7542	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ4	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K653	
HCP: 9	♣ Q8	Partner bids first.
Board: 303	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ32	
Vul: NS	♦ 632	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A98	
Board: 304	♠ Q93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ J9875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK97	
Board: 305	♠ K32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: Both	♦ A95	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQJ8	
Board: 306	♠ J83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q932	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A863	♠ 7542		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A107	♥ KJ4	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ Q10	♦ K653	X	Pass	3♦	3♠
South HCP: 9	♣ K654	♣ Q8	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 764	♠ A95				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A105	♥ KQ32	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ104	♦ 632	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q76	♣ A98				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A72	♠ Q93		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ J65	♥ K	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ4	♦ J9875	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ43	♣ AK97				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8765	♠ K32				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q93	♥ J4	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ KJ42	♦ A95	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 106	♣ AKQJ8				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK5	♠ J83		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J985	♥ A3	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ 532	♦ KJ87	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A107	♣ Q932				
Contract: 2♣ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 307	♠ A965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ97	
Vul: EW	♦ 10874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 7	
Board: 308	♠ 984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1083	
Board: 309	♠ 842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK52	
Vul: None	♦ 542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A104	
Board: 310	♠ K43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ Q97	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ1096	
Board: 311	♠ KQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J76	
Vul: Both	♦ K1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 84	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A965	♠ 8742				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQ97	♥ A	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 10874	♦ Q9	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 15	♣ 7	♣ AKQ654	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 984	♠ KQJ72		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ7	♥ K32	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ8	♦ 104	Pass	2♠ ²	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 1083	♣ KQ6	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♠			

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 842	♠ AQ93				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AK52	♥ QJ86	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 542	♦ J10	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A104	♣ QJ6				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K43	♠ Q985		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ Q53	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ Q97	♦ AJ83	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KQJ1096	♣ A8				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ105	♠ AJ4				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J76	♥ K103	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ K1085	♦ 93	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 84	♣ AJ965				
Contract: 1N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 307	♠ 8742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ654	
Board: 308	♠ KQJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K32	
Vul: Both	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ6	
Board: 309	♠ AQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ86	
Vul: None	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ6	
Board: 310	♠ Q985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q53	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A8	
Board: 311	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K103	
Vul: Both	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ965	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A965	♠ 8742				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQ97	♥ A	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 10874	♦ Q9	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 15	♣ 7	♣ AKQ654	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 984	♠ KQJ72		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ7	♥ K32	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ8	♦ 104	Pass	2♠ ²	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 1083	♣ KQ6	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♠			

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 842	♠ AQ93				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AK52	♥ QJ86	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 542	♦ J10	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A104	♣ QJ6				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K43	♠ Q985		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ Q53	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ Q97	♦ AJ83	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KQJ1096	♣ A8				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ105	♠ AJ4				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J76	♥ K103	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ K1085	♦ 93	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 84	♣ AJ965				
Contract: 1N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 312	♠ AJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ A108	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ874	

Board: 313	♠ QJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K62	
Vul: NS	♦ J53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ8	

Board: 314	♠ J105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ9876	

Board: 315	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9	
Vul: None	♦ K10986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q98	

Board: 316	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ 852	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K86532	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ65	♠ 42		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ KQ854	Pass	2♠	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 19	♦ A108	♦ 932	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ874	♣ K92				
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ106	♠ AK7				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K62	♥ AQ85	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J53	♦ Q98	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ KQ8	♣ A103				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J105	♠ K9764		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A10	♥ 972	Pass	2♣	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ 109	♦ AQ7				
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ9876	♣ J5				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 52	♠ A984				1♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ9	♥ A64	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ K10986	♦ Q74	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q98	♣ K107				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ K943		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KJ7	♥ 832	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 852	♦ AQ74	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K86532	♣ A9				
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 312	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ854	
Vul: None	♦ 932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K92	

Board: 313	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ85	
Vul: NS	♦ Q98	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A103	

Board: 314	♠ K9764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 972	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J5	

Board: 315	♠ A984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A64	
Vul: None	♦ Q74	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K107	

Board: 316	♠ K943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 832	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A9	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ65	♠ 42		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ KQ854	Pass	2♠	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 19	♦ A108	♦ 932	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ874	♣ K92				
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ106	♠ AK7				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K62	♥ AQ85	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J53	♦ Q98	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ KQ8	♣ A103				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J105	♠ K9764		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A10	♥ 972	Pass	2♣	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ 109	♦ AQ7				
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ9876	♣ J5				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 52	♠ A984				1♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ9	♥ A64	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ K10986	♦ Q74	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q98	♣ K107				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ K943		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KJ7	♥ 832	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 852	♦ AQ74	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K86532	♣ A9				
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 317	♠ J973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q86	
Vul: None	♦ KJ632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 3	

Board: 318	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q54	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K98542	

Board: 319	♠ Q1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10964	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q	

Board: 320	♠ AKQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ108	
Vul: Both	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 1096	

Board: 321	♠ AK73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q984	
Vul: NS	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ4	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J973	♠ A2				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q86	♥ K743	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ632	♦ 105	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 3	♣ KQ972				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ	♠ 5		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q54	♥ J962	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ K	♦ AQJ982	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K98542	♣ QJ				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1064	♠ K				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 10964	♥ QJ32	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ72	♦ 95	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q	♣ AJ8542				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ5	♠ 87		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ108	♥ KJ32	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ K5	♦ AJ97	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 13	♣ 1096	♣ A85	Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ S			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK73	♠ Q62				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q984	♥ K5	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 95	♦ K32	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ4	♣ A8762				
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 317	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K743	
Vul: None	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ972	

Board: 318	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J962	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ	

Board: 319	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ32	
Vul: EW	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ8542	

Board: 320	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ32	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A85	

Board: 321	♠ Q62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: NS	♦ K32	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A8762	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J973	♠ A2				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q86	♥ K743	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ632	♦ 105	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 3	♣ KQ972				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ	♠ 5		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q54	♥ J962	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ K	♦ AQJ982	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K98542	♣ QJ				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1064	♠ K				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 10964	♥ QJ32	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ72	♦ 95	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q	♣ AJ8542				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ5	♠ 87		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ108	♥ KJ32	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ K5	♦ AJ97	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 13	♣ 1096	♣ A85	Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ S			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK73	♠ Q62				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q984	♥ K5	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 95	♦ K32	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ4	♣ A8762				
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 322	♠ AKQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J96	
Vul: EW	♦ A94	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ9	

Board: 323	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J75	
Vul: Both	♦ A98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ872	

Board: 324	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A984	
Vul: None	♦ QJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9876	

Board: 325	♠ J104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ AK94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A94	

Board: 326	♠ KQ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A732	
Vul: Both	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J87	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 322
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AKQ6
 ♥ J96
 ♦ A94
 ♣ KQ9

South:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ A2
 ♦ K732
 ♣ 87542

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 323
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ J75
 ♦ A98
 ♣ AJ872

South:
 ♠ Q65
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ KQ10954

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 324
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ A984
 ♦ QJ9
 ♣ K9876

South:
 ♠ A732
 ♥ Q73
 ♦ A102
 ♣ A103

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 325
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ J104
 ♥ QJ3
 ♦ AK94
 ♣ A94

South:
 ♠ K985
 ♥ A85
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ KJ52

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 326
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ KQ108
 ♥ A732
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ J87

South:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ 1086
 ♦ K742
 ♣ A532

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 322	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: EW	♦ K732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 87542	

Board: 323	♠ Q65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ10954	

Board: 324	♠ A732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q73	
Vul: None	♦ A102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A103	

Board: 325	♠ K985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A85	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ52	

Board: 326	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1086	
Vul: Both	♦ K742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A532	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 322
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AKQ6
 ♥ J96
 ♦ A94
 ♣ KQ9

South:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ A2
 ♦ K732
 ♣ 87542

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 323
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ J75
 ♦ A98
 ♣ AJ872

South:
 ♠ Q65
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ KQ10954

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 324
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ A984
 ♦ QJ9
 ♣ K9876

South:
 ♠ A732
 ♥ Q73
 ♦ A102
 ♣ A103

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 325
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ J104
 ♥ QJ3
 ♦ AK94
 ♣ A94

South:
 ♠ K985
 ♥ A85
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ KJ52

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 326
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ KQ108
 ♥ A732
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ J87

South:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ 1086
 ♦ K742
 ♣ A532

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 327	♠ AJ9742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ Q843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 105	

Board: 328	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ10954	

Board: 329	♠ J10932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 8	

Board: 330	♠ K1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ KQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K1083	

Board: 331	♠ Q93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1085	
Vul: NS	♦ A1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ2	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 327

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AJ9742

♥ Q

♦ Q843

♣ 105

South:

♠ K6

♥ A843

♦ J62

♣ A972

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 328

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ KQ

♥ KJ3

♦ Q7

♣ AQ10954

South:

♠ 10932

♥ 9872

♦ K103

♣ K7

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 3♣ AP

Board: 329

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ J10932

♥ 10

♦ AKQ872

♣ 8

South:

♠ AK74

♥ KQ32

♦ —

♣ AQJ32

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥² Pass 4♠

AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 330

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4N N

North:

♠ K1074

♥ AK

♦ KQ3

♣ K1083

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ 10953

♦ A74

♣ QJ4

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2NT Pass 4NT¹

AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 331

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ Q93

♥ 1085

♦ A1097

♣ KQ2

South:

♠ A84

♥ AK94

♦ 62

♣ J876

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1NT

Pass 2NT AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 327	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A843	
Vul: None	♦ J62	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A972	

Board: 328	♠ 10932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9872	
Vul: NS	♦ K103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K7	

Board: 329	♠ AK74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ32	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQJ32	

Board: 330	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10953	
Vul: None	♦ A74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ4	

Board: 331	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK94	
Vul: NS	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J876	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ9742	♠ K6				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ A843	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ Q843	♦ J62	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 105	♣ A972				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ 10932		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ KJ3	♥ 9872	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ Q7	♦ K103				
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ10954	♣ K7				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10932	♠ AK74		1♠	Pass	1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ KQ32	Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♦ ¹
North HCP: 10	♦ AKQ872	♦ —	Pass		Pass	4♠
South HCP: 19	♣ 8	♣ AQJ32	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Splinter			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1074	♠ AQ8		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AK	♥ 10953	Pass	2NT	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ3	♦ A74	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K1083	♣ QJ4	1. Quantitative 4NT			
Contract: 4N N						

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q93	♠ A84				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 1085	♥ AK94	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A1097	♦ 62	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ2	♣ J876				
Contract: 2N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 332	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ64	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ1054	

Board: 333	♠ K642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: None	♦ A986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ3	

Board: 334	♠ AJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ Q92	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK732	

Board: 335	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q832	
Vul: EW	♦ K54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1043	

Board: 336	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 752	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ75	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ842	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ 109754		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ8	♥ Q3	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ64	♦ KQ9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ1054	♣ A62	1. New Minor Forcing			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K642	♠ J10				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J2	♥ KQ98	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A986	♦ J7	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ3	♣ AJ1054	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ105	♠ 96		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ KQJ93	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ Q92	♦ J1065	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK732	♣ 109				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ2	♠ 6543				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q832	♥ 5	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ K54	♦ A8	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 11	♣ 1043	♣ AK9862	Pass	3♣	AP	
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ K9863		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 752	♥ A4	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ75	♦ J96	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ842	♣ K95	1. New Minor Forcing			
Contract: 3♦ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 332	♠ 109754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A62	

Board: 333	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ98	
Vul: None	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ1054	

Board: 334	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ93	
Vul: NS	♦ J1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 109	

Board: 335	♠ 6543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK9862	

Board: 336	♠ K9863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: Both	♦ J96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K95	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ 109754		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ8	♥ Q3	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ64	♦ KQ9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ1054	♣ A62	1. New Minor Forcing			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K642	♠ J10				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J2	♥ KQ98	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A986	♦ J7	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ3	♣ AJ1054	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ105	♠ 96		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ KQJ93	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ Q92	♦ J1065	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK732	♣ 109				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ2	♠ 6543				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q832	♥ 5	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ K54	♦ A8	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 11	♣ 1043	♣ AK9862	Pass	3♣	AP	
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ K9863		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 752	♥ A4	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ75	♦ J96	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ842	♣ K95	1. New Minor Forcing			
Contract: 3♦ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 337	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1093	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J6532	

Board: 338	♠ QJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ 763	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A42	

Board: 339	♠ AKQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: Both	♦ 10652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A106	

Board: 340	♠ K874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: None	♦ A64	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ107	

Board: 341	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9752	
Vul: EW	♦ Q832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 103	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 102	♠ J954				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q1093	♥ KJ	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ	♦ 872	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J6532	♣ AKQ10				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ62	♠ K97		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AJ10	♥ 953	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 763	♦ J542				
South HCP: 6	♣ A42	♣ Q93				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ3	♠ 10764				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J5	♥ A1087	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 10652	♦ A3	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ A106	♣ KQJ	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K874	♠ Q103		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 74	♥ AQJ96	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A64	♦ K82	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ107	♣ 95				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK3	♠ Q1092				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 9752	♥ Q8	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q832	♦ AK7	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 103	♣ Q852				
Contract: 1N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 337	♠ J954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 872	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ10	

Board: 338	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 953	
Vul: EW	♦ J542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q93	

Board: 339	♠ 10764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1087	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ	

Board: 340	♠ Q103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ96	
Vul: None	♦ K82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 95	

Board: 341	♠ Q1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: EW	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q852	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 102	♠ J954				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q1093	♥ KJ	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ	♦ 872	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J6532	♣ AKQ10				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ62	♠ K97		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AJ10	♥ 953	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 763	♦ J542				
South HCP: 6	♣ A42	♣ Q93				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ3	♠ 10764				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J5	♥ A1087	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 10652	♦ A3	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ A106	♣ KQJ	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K874	♠ Q103		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 74	♥ AQJ96	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A64	♦ K82	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ107	♣ 95				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK3	♠ Q1092				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 9752	♥ Q8	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q832	♦ AK7	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 103	♣ Q852				
Contract: 1N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 342	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ10854	

Board: 343	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10743	
Vul: None	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A105	

Board: 344	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A104	
Vul: NS	♦ A763	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ93	

Board: 345	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ Q85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ87642	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 342

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A84

♥ AQ

♦ K9

♣ QJ10854

South:

♠ KQ2

♥ 963

♦ AJ8763

♣ A

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 343

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AJ10

♥ Q10743

♦ J8

♣ A105

South:

♠ 3

♥ KJ5

♦ AQ65

♣ Q9762

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 344

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 10

♥ A104

♦ A763

♣ AKQ93

South:

♠ K9743

♥ Q62

♦ J9

♣ 754

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♣

AP

Board: 345

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ 6

♥ AJ

♦ Q85

♣ KQ87642

South:

♠ AQ74

♥ KQ6

♦ K103

♣ A95

West North East South

1♣

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♠⁵ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 342	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 963	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ8763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	

Board: 343	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ5	
Vul: None	♦ AQ65	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9762	

Board: 344	♠ K9743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q62	
Vul: NS	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 754	

Board: 345	♠ AQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ K103	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A95	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 342

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A84

♥ AQ

♦ K9

♣ QJ10854

South:

♠ KQ2

♥ 963

♦ AJ8763

♣ A

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 343

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AJ10

♥ Q10743

♦ J8

♣ A105

South:

♠ 3

♥ KJ5

♦ AQ65

♣ Q9762

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 344

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 10

♥ A104

♦ A763

♣ AKQ93

South:

♠ K9743

♥ Q62

♦ J9

♣ 754

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♣

AP

West North East South

1♣

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♠⁵ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 345

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ 6

♥ AJ

♦ Q85

♣ KQ87642

South:

♠ AQ74

♥ KQ6

♦ K103

♣ A95

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 346	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ2	
Vul: None	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q1063	

Board: 347	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A432	
Vul: NS	♦ K9743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 52	

Board: 348	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ K74	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K10976	

Board: 349	♠ 6532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ63	
Vul: None	♦ 852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ	

Board: 350	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K864	
Vul: NS	♦ A102	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q1072	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ10	♠ A8		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AKQ2	♥ 10654	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ A4	♦ 93				
South HCP: 7	♣ Q1063	♣ K9852				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7	♠ A6				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A432	♥ Q9	Pass	1♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ K9743	♦ AQ10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 52	♣ AJ10643				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A73	♠ K1084		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A10	♥ QJ4	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K74	♦ Q93	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K10976	♣ AQ8				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6532	♠ A				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KJ63	♥ A52	Pass	1♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 852	♦ AQ73	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ KJ	♣ A9432				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ KQ65		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K864	♥ Q1032	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ A102	♦ 653				
South HCP: 7	♣ Q1072	♣ 95				
Contract: 2♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 346	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10654	
Vul: None	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K9852	

Board: 347	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ10643	

Board: 348	♠ K1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ Q93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ8	

Board: 349	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A52	
Vul: None	♦ AQ73	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A9432	

Board: 350	♠ KQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1032	
Vul: NS	♦ 653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 95	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ10	♠ A8		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AKQ2	♥ 10654	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ A4	♦ 93				
South HCP: 7	♣ Q1063	♣ K9852				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7	♠ A6				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A432	♥ Q9	Pass	1♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ K9743	♦ AQ10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 52	♣ AJ10643				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A73	♠ K1084		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A10	♥ QJ4	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K74	♦ Q93	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K10976	♣ AQ8				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6532	♠ A				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KJ63	♥ A52	Pass	1♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 852	♦ AQ73	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ KJ	♣ A9432				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ KQ65		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K864	♥ Q1032	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ A102	♦ 653				
South HCP: 7	♣ Q1072	♣ 95				
Contract: 2♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 351	♠ KQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A85	
Vul: EW	♦ 10984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A6	

Board: 352	♠ J64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K75	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK842	

Board: 353	♠ A872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q98	
Vul: NS	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK86	

Board: 354	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A97	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ83	

Board: 355	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ532	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 84	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ4	♠ A8				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A85	♥ K97	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 10984	♦ Q52	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ A6	♣ KJ943	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J64	♠ A85		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K75	♥ AQ932	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ Q8	♦ K103	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
South HCP: 13	♣ AK842	♣ 106	Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S			AP			

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3♥
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 353	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A872	♠ Q				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q98	♥ AJ5	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 92	♦ K754	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ AK86	♣ QJ543	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 354	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K72	♠ A10643		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A97	♥ K643	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ9	♦ 87	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ83	♣ J6				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 62	♠ K93				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQ532	♥ KJ6	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ94	♦ Q2	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
South HCP: 14	♣ 84	♣ AJ763	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3♥

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 351	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K97	
Vul: EW	♦ Q52	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ943	

Board: 352	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ932	
Vul: Both	♦ K103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 106	

Board: 353	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ K754	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ543	

Board: 354	♠ A10643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K643	
Vul: EW	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J6	

Board: 355	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ763	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ4	♠ A8				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A85	♥ K97	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 10984	♦ Q52	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ A6	♣ KJ943	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J64	♠ A85		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K75	♥ AQ932	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ Q8	♦ K103	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
South HCP: 13	♣ AK842	♣ 106	Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S			AP			

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3♥
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 353	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A872	♠ Q				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q98	♥ AJ5	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 92	♦ K754	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ AK86	♣ QJ543	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 354	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K72	♠ A10643		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A97	♥ K643	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ9	♦ 87	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ83	♣ J6				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 62	♠ K93				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQ532	♥ KJ6	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ94	♦ Q2	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
South HCP: 14	♣ 84	♣ AJ763	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3♥

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 356	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ6	
Vul: None	♦ 753	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K63	

Board: 357	♠ KJ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 742	

Board: 358	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J98	
Vul: Both	♦ A53	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10954	

Board: 359	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ A10984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J962	

Board: 360	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ J64	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K952	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 356
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ AK6
 ♥ AKJ6
 ♦ 753
 ♣ K63

South:
 ♠ J52
 ♥ 8
 ♦ Q109
 ♣ AQ9874

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 357
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ KJ1076
 ♥ 85
 ♦ AKJ
 ♣ 742

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ QJ7
 ♦ 10654
 ♣ AQJ95

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♦
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 358
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ J98
 ♦ A53
 ♣ A10954

South:
 ♠ KQ9
 ♥ 7642
 ♦ Q102
 ♣ 876

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 359
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KQ10
 ♥ K
 ♦ A10984
 ♣ J962

South:
 ♠ A832
 ♥ AJ105
 ♦ 2
 ♣ AQ43

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 360
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K8
 ♥ KQJ9
 ♦ J64
 ♣ K952

South:
 ♠ QJ95
 ♥ A52
 ♦ AQ10
 ♣ 876

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 356	♠ J52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ Q109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ9874	

Board: 357	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ 10654	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ95	

Board: 358	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7642	
Vul: Both	♦ Q102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 876	

Board: 359	♠ A832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ105	
Vul: None	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ43	

Board: 360	♠ QJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A52	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 876	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 356
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ AK6
 ♥ AKJ6
 ♦ 753
 ♣ K63

South:
 ♠ J52
 ♥ 8
 ♦ Q109
 ♣ AQ9874

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 357
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ KJ1076
 ♥ 85
 ♦ AKJ
 ♣ 742

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ QJ7
 ♦ 10654
 ♣ AQJ95

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♦
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 358
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ J98
 ♦ A53
 ♣ A10954

South:
 ♠ KQ9
 ♥ 7642
 ♦ Q102
 ♣ 876

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 359
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KQ10
 ♥ K
 ♦ A10984
 ♣ J962

South:
 ♠ A832
 ♥ AJ105
 ♦ 2
 ♣ AQ43

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 360
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K8
 ♥ KQJ9
 ♦ J64
 ♣ K952

South:
 ♠ QJ95
 ♥ A52
 ♦ AQ10
 ♣ 876

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 361	♠ J109874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 84	

Board: 362	♠ A1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q95	
Vul: None	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A932	

Board: 363	♠ AQ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1083	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 108	

Board: 364	♠ K1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ93	
Vul: EW	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K42	

Board: 365	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ7	
Vul: None	♦ KJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q54	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J109874	♠ 2				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AK7	♥ QJ8	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ Q9	♦ KJ54	Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ 84	♣ AKQ53	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1076	♠ 3				
Vul: None	♥ Q95	♥ A843		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K3	♦ Q75	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 10	♣ A932	♣ KJ1054	AP			
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ107	♠ K65				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ QJ1083	♥ K42	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A9	♦ J82	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥ ²
South HCP: 12	♣ 108	♣ AJ32	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♥			

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1075	♠ A96				
Vul: EW	♥ AQ93	♥ K1072		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 94	♦ KJ102	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K42	♣ 75				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ8	♠ 9762				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AJ7	♥ K63				
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ85	♦ A62	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 14	♣ Q54	♣ AK10	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 361	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ53	

Board: 362	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A843	
Vul: None	♦ Q75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ1054	

Board: 363	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K42	
Vul: NS	♦ J82	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ32	

Board: 364	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1072	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 75	

Board: 365	♠ 9762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K63	
Vul: None	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK10	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J109874	♠ 2				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AK7	♥ QJ8	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ Q9	♦ KJ54	Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ 84	♣ AKQ53	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1076	♠ 3				
Vul: None	♥ Q95	♥ A843		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K3	♦ Q75	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 10	♣ A932	♣ KJ1054	AP			
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ107	♠ K65				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ QJ1083	♥ K42	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A9	♦ J82	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥ ²
South HCP: 12	♣ 108	♣ AJ32	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♥			

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1075	♠ A96				
Vul: EW	♥ AQ93	♥ K1072		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 94	♦ KJ102	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K42	♣ 75				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ8	♠ 9762				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AJ7	♥ K63				
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ85	♦ A62	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 14	♣ Q54	♣ AK10	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 366	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ92	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ64	

Board: 367	♠ 10852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ75	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ10	

Board: 368	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K872	
Vul: Both	♦ J106	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K65	

Board: 369	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K982	
Vul: NS	♦ A72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 863	

Board: 370	♠ AJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K97	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 854	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 366	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 42	♠ AQ98		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A2	♥ 754	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ92	♦ A74	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KQJ64	♣ A92				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10852	♠ AJ7				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ QJ75	♥ A108	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ	♦ Q4	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ10	♣ K9742				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ4	♠ KJ2		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K872	♥ Q	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ J106	♦ Q875	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K65	♣ QJ1094	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ8	♠ 4				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K982	♥ AQ3	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A72	♦ J1065	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 863	♣ A10542				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ82	♠ K53		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K97	♥ A53	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ5	♦ 8642				
South HCP: 8	♣ 854	♣ J96				
Contract: 1N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 366	♠ AQ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 754	
Vul: NS	♦ A74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A92	

Board: 367	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A108	
Vul: EW	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K9742	

Board: 368	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ Q875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ1094	

Board: 369	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ J1065	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10542	

Board: 370	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A53	
Vul: EW	♦ 8642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J96	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 366	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 42	♠ AQ98		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A2	♥ 754	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ92	♦ A74	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KQJ64	♣ A92				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10852	♠ AJ7				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ QJ75	♥ A108	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ	♦ Q4	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ10	♣ K9742				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ4	♠ KJ2		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K872	♥ Q	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ J106	♦ Q875	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K65	♣ QJ1094	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ8	♠ 4				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K982	♥ AQ3	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A72	♦ J1065	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 863	♣ A10542				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ82	♠ K53		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K97	♥ A53	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ5	♦ 8642				
South HCP: 8	♣ 854	♣ J96				
Contract: 1N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 371	♠ Q864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK65	
Vul: Both	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 754	

Board: 372	♠ KJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1084	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK874	

Board: 373	♠ QJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A92	

Board: 374	♠ J87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K85	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ42	

Board: 375	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1084	
Vul: None	♦ AK865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 32	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q864	♠ J3				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AK65	♥ 109	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ 82	♦ QJ6	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 754	♣ AKQJ108				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ63	♠ A102		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q1084	♥ K2	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ —	♦ AQ1092	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AK874	♣ Q53				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ62	♠ —				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AJ	♥ KQ7	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ85	♦ A1032	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 14	♣ A92	♣ KQ10873	Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♦
Contract: 6♦ N			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J87	♠ K63				
Vul: Both	♥ K85	♥ A743		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K10	♦ 93	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AQJ42	♣ K1098				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q6	♠ K1083				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q1084	♥ 5	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ AK865	♦ 103	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 32	♣ AKQJ107				
Contract: 2♣ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 371	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQJ108	

Board: 372	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q53	

Board: 373	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ A1032	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ10873	

Board: 374	♠ K63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A743	
Vul: Both	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K1098	

Board: 375	♠ K1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQJ107	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q864	♠ J3				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AK65	♥ 109	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ 82	♦ QJ6	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 754	♣ AKQJ108				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ63	♠ A102		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q1084	♥ K2	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ —	♦ AQ1092	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AK874	♣ Q53				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ62	♠ —				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AJ	♥ KQ7	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ85	♦ A1032	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 14	♣ A92	♣ KQ10873	Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♦
Contract: 6♦ N			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J87	♠ K63				
Vul: Both	♥ K85	♥ A743		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K10	♦ 93	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AQJ42	♣ K1098				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q6	♠ K1083				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q1084	♥ 5	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ AK865	♦ 103	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 32	♣ AKQJ107				
Contract: 2♣ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 376	♠ A532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A98	
Vul: NS	♦ K54	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J87	

Board: 377	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10743	
Vul: Both	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J82	

Board: 378	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 543	
Vul: None	♦ 854	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQJ53	

Board: 379	♠ A10762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: NS	♦ K873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J2	

Board: 380	♠ Q752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J105	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK75	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 376
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A532
 ♥ A98
 ♦ K54
 ♣ J87

South:
 ♠ Q84
 ♥ J652
 ♦ A8
 ♣ AK109

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 377
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ KQ5
 ♥ Q10743
 ♦ J10
 ♣ J82

South:
 ♠ J107
 ♥ K5
 ♦ Q92
 ♣ AK764

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 378
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ 543
 ♦ 854
 ♣ AKQJ53

South:
 ♠ A732
 ♥ AQJ97
 ♦ J3
 ♣ 97

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 379
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ A10762
 ♥ J2
 ♦ K873
 ♣ J2

South:
 ♠ KQJ4
 ♥ Q1083
 ♦ A
 ♣ AQ98

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 380
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q752
 ♥ J105
 ♦ A10
 ♣ AK75

South:
 ♠ AKJ3
 ♥ Q63
 ♦ 963
 ♣ 1082

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 376	♠ Q84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J652	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK109	

Board: 377	♠ J107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: Both	♦ Q92	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK764	

Board: 378	♠ A732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ97	
Vul: None	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 97	

Board: 379	♠ KQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1083	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ98	

Board: 380	♠ AKJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q63	
Vul: EW	♦ 963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1082	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 376
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A532
 ♥ A98
 ♦ K54
 ♣ J87

South:
 ♠ Q84
 ♥ J652
 ♦ A8
 ♣ AK109

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 377
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ KQ5
 ♥ Q10743
 ♦ J10
 ♣ J82

South:
 ♠ J107
 ♥ K5
 ♦ Q92
 ♣ AK764

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 378
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ 543
 ♦ 854
 ♣ AKQJ53

South:
 ♠ A732
 ♥ AQJ97
 ♦ J3
 ♣ 97

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 379
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ A10762
 ♥ J2
 ♦ K873
 ♣ J2

South:
 ♠ KQJ4
 ♥ Q1083
 ♦ A
 ♣ AQ98

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 380
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q752
 ♥ J105
 ♦ A10
 ♣ AK75

South:
 ♠ AKJ3
 ♥ Q63
 ♦ 963
 ♣ 1082

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 381	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A976	
Vul: None	♦ K1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q2	

Board: 382	♠ AK105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 764	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ984	

Board: 383	♠ 984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A103	
Vul: EW	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK1095	

Board: 384	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1094	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ984	

Board: 385	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q73	
Vul: NS	♦ A986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A654	

Board: 381	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ7	♠ A1054				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A976	♥ J5	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K1096	♦ AQ4	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ Q2	♣ J964	AP			
Contract: 3N S						
Board: 382	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK105	♠ 93		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 764	♥ A10532	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 16	♦ K	♦ 98652	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ984	♣ K				
Contract: 2♥ S						
Board: 383	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 984	♠ KQ65				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A103	♥ K96	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 63	♦ AK10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ AK1095	♣ QJ2	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N						
Board: 384	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 94	♠ AK63		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K1094	♥ AJ62	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ A3	♦ Q102	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ984	♣ J3	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S			AP			
			1. Cue bid, surplus			
			2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K6	♠ A108				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q73	♥ AJ84	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A986	♦ K73	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A654	♣ 972	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 2N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 381	♠ A1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: None	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J964	

Board: 382	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10532	
Vul: NS	♦ 98652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K	

Board: 383	♠ KQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K96	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ2	

Board: 384	♠ AK63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ62	
Vul: Both	♦ Q102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J3	

Board: 385	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ84	
Vul: NS	♦ K73	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 972	

Board: 381	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ7	♠ A1054				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A976	♥ J5	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K1096	♦ AQ4	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ Q2	♣ J964	AP			
Contract: 3N S						
Board: 382	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK105	♠ 93		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 764	♥ A10532	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 16	♦ K	♦ 98652	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ984	♣ K				
Contract: 2♥ S						
Board: 383	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 984	♠ KQ65				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A103	♥ K96	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 63	♦ AK10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ AK1095	♣ QJ2	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N						
Board: 384	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 94	♠ AK63		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K1094	♥ AJ62	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ A3	♦ Q102	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ984	♣ J3	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S			AP			
			1. Cue bid, surplus			
			2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K6	♠ A108				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q73	♥ AJ84	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A986	♦ K73	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A654	♣ 972	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 2N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 386	♠ KJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ106	
Vul: EW	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A82	

Board: 387	♠ KJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ 87432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 6	

Board: 388	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 876	
Vul: None	♦ KJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1064	

Board: 389	♠ J52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	
Vul: EW	♦ A72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J952	

Board: 390	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK96	
Vul: Both	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q9732	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ106	♠ 87		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQ106	♥ KJ97	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ 93	♦ J42				
South HCP: 8	♣ A82	♣ K654				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 387	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ96	♠ AQ3				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AJ3	♥ Q654	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 87432	♦ Q6	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 6	♣ Q973				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 388	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ5	♠ K106		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 876	♥ KJ54	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ2	♦ Q93	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q1064	♣ A75				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 389	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J52	♠ AQ6				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AK10	♥ Q963	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ A72	♦ Q63	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J952	♣ K83	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 390	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J4	♠ A103		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK96	♥ QJ52	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ A5	♦ QJ82				
South HCP: 10	♣ Q9732	♣ 85				
Contract: 2♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 386	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ97	
Vul: EW	♦ J42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K654	

Board: 387	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q654	
Vul: Both	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q973	

Board: 388	♠ K106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ54	
Vul: None	♦ Q93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A75	

Board: 389	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q963	
Vul: EW	♦ Q63	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K83	

Board: 390	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ52	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 85	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ106	♠ 87		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQ106	♥ KJ97	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ 93	♦ J42				
South HCP: 8	♣ A82	♣ K654				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 387	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ96	♠ AQ3				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AJ3	♥ Q654	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 87432	♦ Q6	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 6	♣ Q973				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 388	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ5	♠ K106		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 876	♥ KJ54	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ2	♦ Q93	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q1064	♣ A75				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 389	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J52	♠ AQ6				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AK10	♥ Q963	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ A72	♦ Q63	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J952	♣ K83	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 390	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J4	♠ A103		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK96	♥ QJ52	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ A5	♦ QJ82				
South HCP: 10	♣ Q9732	♣ 85				
Contract: 2♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 391	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ87542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J2	

Board: 392	♠ A982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK84	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K103	

Board: 393	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J852	
Vul: Both	♦ AK109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ98	

Board: 394	♠ J104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K42	
Vul: None	♦ A98	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ96	

Board: 395	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: NS	♦ A65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ10985	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 391	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 103	♠ AJ97				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ AK108	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ KQJ87542	♦ 6	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ J2	♣ AK98				
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 392	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A982	♠ 75		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK84	♥ 973	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ A3	♦ QJ54	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K103	♣ A542				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 393	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ Q752				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J852	♥ K9	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AK109	♦ Q2	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ98	♣ AK762	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 394	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J104	♠ A972		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ K42	♥ A65	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A98	♦ QJ	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ96	♣ 10842	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 395	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109	♠ KJ73				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q4	♥ AJ10	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A65	♦ J73	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ10985	♣ A64				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 391	♠ AJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK108	
Vul: None	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK98	

Board: 392	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 973	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A542	

Board: 393	♠ Q752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK762	

Board: 394	♠ A972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A65	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10842	

Board: 395	♠ KJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ J73	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A64	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 391	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 103	♠ AJ97				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ AK108	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ KQJ87542	♦ 6	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ J2	♣ AK98				
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 392	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A982	♠ 75		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK84	♥ 973	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ A3	♦ QJ54	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K103	♣ A542				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 393	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ Q752				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J852	♥ K9	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AK109	♦ Q2	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ98	♣ AK762	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 394	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J104	♠ A972		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ K42	♥ A65	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A98	♦ QJ	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ96	♣ 10842	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 395	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109	♠ KJ73				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q4	♥ AJ10	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A65	♦ J73	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ10985	♣ A64				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 396	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: EW	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ9643	

Board: 397	♠ J743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K87	
Vul: None	♦ K107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ10	

Board: 398	♠ AK105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	
Vul: NS	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9842	

Board: 399	♠ AKJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 965	
Vul: EW	♦ A43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 53	

Board: 400	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1065	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10982	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 396
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ AK5
 ♦ Q3
 ♣ KQ9643

South:
 ♠ J9764
 ♥ J109
 ♦ A862
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 397
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ J743
 ♥ K87
 ♦ K107
 ♣ KQ10

South:
 ♠ K95
 ♥ AQ52
 ♦ 865
 ♣ A63

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 398
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK105
 ♥ 64
 ♦ K4
 ♣ Q9842

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ AK10853
 ♦ AJ75
 ♣ J6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 399
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ102
 ♥ 965
 ♦ A43
 ♣ 53

South:
 ♠ Q765
 ♥ A2
 ♦ QJ10
 ♣ AJ97

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 400
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ A1065
 ♦ KJ3
 ♣ 10982

South:
 ♠ KJ5
 ♥ Q9
 ♦ A9876
 ♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 396	♠ J9764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J109	
Vul: EW	♦ A862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10	
Board: 397	♠ K95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ52	
Vul: None	♦ 865	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A63	
Board: 398	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10853	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J6	
Board: 399	♠ Q765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ97	
Board: 400	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: Both	♦ A9876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ7	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 396
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ AK5
 ♦ Q3
 ♣ KQ9643

South:
 ♠ J9764
 ♥ J109
 ♦ A862
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 397
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ J743
 ♥ K87
 ♦ K107
 ♣ KQ10

South:
 ♠ K95
 ♥ AQ52
 ♦ 865
 ♣ A63

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 398
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK105
 ♥ 64
 ♦ K4
 ♣ Q9842

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ AK10853
 ♦ AJ75
 ♣ J6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 399
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ102
 ♥ 965
 ♦ A43
 ♣ 53

South:
 ♠ Q765
 ♥ A2
 ♦ QJ10
 ♣ AJ97

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 400
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ A1065
 ♦ KJ3
 ♣ 10982

South:
 ♠ KJ5
 ♥ Q9
 ♦ A9876
 ♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 401	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1053	
Vul: NS	♦ AK7643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q83	

Board: 402	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q107	
Vul: EW	♦ 63	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ87	

Board: 403	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ 7432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K102	

Board: 404	♠ K1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1097	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK107	

Board: 405	♠ AK8653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ J542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 401			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: NS	♠ —	♠ Q954	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♥ J1053	♥ AQ6	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥ ¹
South HCP: 18	♦ AK7643	♦ Q	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Contract: 6♣ S	♣ Q83	♣ AKJ76	Pass	6♣	AP	
			1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
			3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 402			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ KQ3	♠ J8		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 13	♥ Q107	♥ AJ8	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 13	♦ 63	♦ AK1074	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N	♣ KQJ87	♣ 1042				

Board: 403			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: Both	♠ A94	♠ K1085	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♥ KJ5	♥ A872	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♦ 7432	♦ K	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ K102	♣ AJ73				

Board: 404			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ K1075	♠ J32		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 15	♥ J1097	♥ A854	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 10	♦ A	♦ Q1063	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ AK107	♣ QJ				

Board: 405			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: EW	♠ AK8653	♠ Q	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♥ A10	♥ Q54	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 12	♦ J542	♦ K863	Pass	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ N	♣ 10	♣ AJ963				
			1. New Minor Forcing			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 401	♠ Q954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ76	

Board: 402	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1042	

Board: 403	♠ K1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A872	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ73	

Board: 404	♠ J32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A854	
Vul: None	♦ Q1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ	

Board: 405	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q54	
Vul: EW	♦ K863	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ963	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 401			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: NS	♠ —	♠ Q954	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♥ J1053	♥ AQ6	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥ ¹
South HCP: 18	♦ AK7643	♦ Q	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Contract: 6♣ S	♣ Q83	♣ AKJ76	Pass	6♣	AP	
			1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
			3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 402			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ KQ3	♠ J8		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 13	♥ Q107	♥ AJ8	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 13	♦ 63	♦ AK1074	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N	♣ KQJ87	♣ 1042				

Board: 403			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: Both	♠ A94	♠ K1085	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♥ KJ5	♥ A872	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♦ 7432	♦ K	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ K102	♣ AJ73				

Board: 404			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ K1075	♠ J32		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 15	♥ J1097	♥ A854	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 10	♦ A	♦ Q1063	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ AK107	♣ QJ				

Board: 405			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: EW	♠ AK8653	♠ Q	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♥ A10	♥ Q54	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 12	♦ J542	♦ K863	Pass	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ N	♣ 10	♣ AJ963				
			1. New Minor Forcing			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 406	♠ AQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8754	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J105	

Board: 407	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: None	♦ 864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 8732	

Board: 408	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A54	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ864	

Board: 409	♠ AQ763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q73	
Vul: Both	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K54	

Board: 410	♠ AKQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	
Vul: None	♦ K52	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q1073	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 406	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ103	♠ 64		1♣	Pass	3♣
Vul: Both	♥ 8754	♥ A				
North HCP: 14	♦ AK	♦ J10965	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ J105	♣ A8632				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 407	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ10	♠ A965				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KQ5	♥ J107				
North HCP: 10	♦ 864	♦ AK5	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 8732	♣ 1065				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 408	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q97	♠ A862		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A54	♥ 1097				
North HCP: 14	♦ 5	♦ AJ42	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ864	♣ 32				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 409	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ763	♠ K1054				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q73	♥ AK6	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 32	♦ Q8	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ K54	♣ Q1076				
Contract: 4♠ N			AP			

Board: 410	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ10	♠ 7		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ 95	♥ QJ107	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K52	♦ AQJ106	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ Q1073	♣ K95				
Contract: 3N N			AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 406	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ J10965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A8632	

Board: 407	♠ A965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J107	
Vul: None	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1065	

Board: 408	♠ A862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1097	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 32	

Board: 409	♠ K1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q1076	

Board: 410	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ107	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K95	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 406	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ103	♠ 64		1♣	Pass	3♣
Vul: Both	♥ 8754	♥ A				
North HCP: 14	♦ AK	♦ J10965	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ J105	♣ A8632				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 407	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ10	♠ A965				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KQ5	♥ J107				
North HCP: 10	♦ 864	♦ AK5	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 8732	♣ 1065				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 408	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q97	♠ A862		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A54	♥ 1097				
North HCP: 14	♦ 5	♦ AJ42	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ864	♣ 32				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 409	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ763	♠ K1054				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q73	♥ AK6	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 32	♦ Q8	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ K54	♣ Q1076				
Contract: 4♠ N			AP			

Board: 410	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ10	♠ 7		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ 95	♥ QJ107	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K52	♦ AQJ106	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ Q1073	♣ K95				
Contract: 3N N			AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 411	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q843	
Vul: NS	♦ AK2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ83	
Board: 412	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K109	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ10976	
Board: 413	♠ J983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ QJ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A763	
Board: 414	♠ 963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ62	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK62	
Board: 415	♠ 873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1098	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ9	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 411	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 95	♠ KJ6				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q843	♥ AK62	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AK2	♦ J5	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ83	♣ J972	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Cue bid, surplus			

Board: 412	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K97	♠ QJ6		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K109	♥ A865	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 4	♦ K9753	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ10976	♣ K				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 413	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J983	♠ A754				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ AQ102	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ93	♦ 52	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A763	♣ K84				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 414	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 963	♠ Q8		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ QJ62	♥ K5	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ A10	♦ QJ984				
South HCP: 10	♣ AK62	♣ Q975				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 415	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 873	♠ AJ2				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 1098	♥ AJ53	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ96	♦ 832	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ9	♣ KJ3				
Contract: 1N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 411	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK62	
Vul: NS	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J972	

Board: 412	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A865	
Vul: EW	♦ K9753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K	

Board: 413	♠ A754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ102	
Vul: None	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K84	

Board: 414	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q975	

Board: 415	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ53	
Vul: EW	♦ 832	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ3	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 411
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 95
 ♥ Q843
 ♦ AK2
 ♣ KQ83

South:
 ♠ KJ6
 ♥ AK62
 ♦ J5
 ♣ J972

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 412
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K97
 ♥ K109
 ♦ 4
 ♣ AJ10976

South:
 ♠ QJ6
 ♥ A865
 ♦ K9753
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 413
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ J983
 ♥ J
 ♦ QJ93
 ♣ A763

South:
 ♠ A754
 ♥ AQ102
 ♦ 52
 ♣ K84

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 414
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ 963
 ♥ QJ62
 ♦ A10
 ♣ AK62

South:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ K5
 ♦ QJ984
 ♣ Q975

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 415
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ 873
 ♥ 1098
 ♦ QJ96
 ♣ AQ9

South:
 ♠ AJ2
 ♥ AJ53
 ♦ 832
 ♣ KJ3

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 416	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 432	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK1052	

Board: 417	♠ J10853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	
Vul: NS	♦ K102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ9	

Board: 418	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: EW	♦ A106	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ1084	

Board: 419	♠ A964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K53	
Vul: Both	♦ J54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 986	

Board: 420	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	
Vul: None	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ9873	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 416
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KQ9
 ♥ 432
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ AK1052

South:
 ♠ A84
 ♥ A875
 ♦ K1042
 ♣ J9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 417
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ J10853
 ♥ 52
 ♦ K102
 ♣ QJ9

South:
 ♠ AK97
 ♥ K43
 ♦ AQ6
 ♣ K65

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 418
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ 96
 ♥ K3
 ♦ A106
 ♣ AKQ1084

South:
 ♠ Q1087
 ♥ J952
 ♦ KQ53
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 419
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ A964
 ♥ K53
 ♦ J54
 ♣ 986

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ AQ86
 ♦ 1083
 ♣ AKQ107

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 420
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ 86
 ♦ AK9
 ♣ KJ9873

South:
 ♠ AQ952
 ♥ A95
 ♦ 1083
 ♣ A6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 416	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A875	
Vul: Both	♦ K1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J9	
Board: 417	♠ AK97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K43	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K65	
Board: 418	♠ Q1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J952	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 5	
Board: 419	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ86	
Vul: Both	♦ 1083	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ107	
Board: 420	♠ AQ952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A95	
Vul: None	♦ 1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A6	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 416
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KQ9
 ♥ 432
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ AK1052

South:
 ♠ A84
 ♥ A875
 ♦ K1042
 ♣ J9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 417
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ J10853
 ♥ 52
 ♦ K102
 ♣ QJ9

South:
 ♠ AK97
 ♥ K43
 ♦ AQ6
 ♣ K65

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 418
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ 96
 ♥ K3
 ♦ A106
 ♣ AKQ1084

South:
 ♠ Q1087
 ♥ J952
 ♦ KQ53
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 419
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ A964
 ♥ K53
 ♦ J54
 ♣ 986

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ AQ86
 ♦ 1083
 ♣ AKQ107

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 420
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ 86
 ♦ AK9
 ♣ KJ9873

South:
 ♠ AQ952
 ♥ A95
 ♦ 1083
 ♣ A6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 421	♠ J1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1073	
Vul: EW	♦ AK8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ10	

Board: 422	♠ J97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK96	

Board: 423	♠ A10754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K876	
Vul: None	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 72	

Board: 424	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ J1092	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ1052	

Board: 425	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1053	
Vul: Both	♦ K842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J109	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 421	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1042	♠ A73				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 1073	♥ AQJ6	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AK8	♦ 1042	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ10	♣ J95				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 422	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J97	♠ K3		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ5	♥ 742	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ K6	♦ QJ54	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK96	♣ Q543				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 423	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10754	♠ 8				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K876	♥ AJ	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 7	♦ 64	♦ AJ95	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 72	♣ AK9854				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 424	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A98	♠ 43		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ AK965	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 11	♦ J1092	♦ Q643	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ1052	♣ KJ	1. New Minor Forcing			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 425	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 75	♠ AQ86				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J1053	♥ Q97	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 5	♦ K842	♦ AQJ	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ J109	♣ A32				
Contract: 2N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 421	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ 1042	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J95	

Board: 422	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 742	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q543	

Board: 423	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ AJ95	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK9854	

Board: 424	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK965	
Vul: NS	♦ Q643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ	

Board: 425	♠ AQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q97	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A32	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 421	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1042	♠ A73				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 1073	♥ AQJ6	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AK8	♦ 1042	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ10	♣ J95				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 422	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J97	♠ K3		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ5	♥ 742	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ K6	♦ QJ54	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK96	♣ Q543				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 423	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10754	♠ 8				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K876	♥ AJ	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 7	♦ 64	♦ AJ95	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 72	♣ AK9854				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 424	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A98	♠ 43		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ AK965	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 11	♦ J1092	♦ Q643	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ1052	♣ KJ	1. New Minor Forcing			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 425	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 75	♠ AQ86				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J1053	♥ Q97	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 5	♦ K842	♦ AQJ	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ J109	♣ A32				
Contract: 2N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 426	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q104	
Vul: None	♦ 54	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ1083	
Board: 427	♠ KJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1093	
Vul: NS	♦ 985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 32	
Board: 428	♠ J42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: EW	♦ J94	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK1072	
Board: 429	♠ 108542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 743	
Vul: None	♦ AQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 83	
Board: 430	♠ 1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ875	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 426	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A43	♠ J2		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q104	♥ A32	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 54	♦ KQ963	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ1083	♣ KJ9				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 427	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ106	♠ 972				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K1093	♥ A5	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 985	♦ KJ4	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 32	♣ KJ1097				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 428	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J42	♠ A83		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A2	♥ QJ1073	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ J94	♦ KQ87	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ AK1072	♣ Q	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 429	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108542	♠ J				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 743	♥ AKQ6	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ AQ6	♦ J87	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 83	♣ AK642				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 430	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1085	♠ KJ3		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ KJ	♥ A9642	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ J6	♦ A1043	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AKQ875	♣ 6				
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 426	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A32	
Vul: None	♦ KQ963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ9	

Board: 427	♠ 972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ1097	

Board: 428	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1073	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q	

Board: 429	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ6	
Vul: None	♦ J87	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK642	

Board: 430	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9642	
Vul: NS	♦ A1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 6	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 426	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A43	♠ J2		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q104	♥ A32	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 54	♦ KQ963	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ1083	♣ KJ9				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 427	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ106	♠ 972				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K1093	♥ A5	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 985	♦ KJ4	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 32	♣ KJ1097				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 428	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J42	♠ A83		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A2	♥ QJ1073	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ J94	♦ KQ87	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ AK1072	♣ Q	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 429	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108542	♠ J				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 743	♥ AKQ6	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ AQ6	♦ J87	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 83	♣ AK642				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 430	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1085	♠ KJ3		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ KJ	♥ A9642	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ J6	♦ A1043	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AKQ875	♣ 6				
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 431	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9543	
Vul: EW	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q843	

Board: 432	♠ AQ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q9862	

Board: 433	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ73	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A64	

Board: 434	♠ AQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	
Vul: EW	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q942	

Board: 435	♠ 6543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ876	
Vul: Both	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q3	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 431	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9	♠ KQ76				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K9543	♥ 2	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 63	♦ J94	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q843	♣ AK762				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 432	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ98	♠ 106		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 109	♥ KQ54	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ K8	♦ AJ964	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q9862	♣ J3				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 433	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ AJ73				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ QJ73	♥ K64	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ Q8743	♦ KJ9	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A64	♣ Q95				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 434	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ53	♠ K1042		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 32	♥ 765	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ A107	♦ QJ8				
South HCP: 9	♣ Q942	♣ K73				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 435	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6543	♠ KQ				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQ876	♥ 92	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 7	♦ 82	♦ K107	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q3	♣ AJ8742				
Contract: 2♣ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 431	♠ KQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ J94	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK762	

Board: 432	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ54	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J3	

Board: 433	♠ AJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K64	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q95	

Board: 434	♠ K1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 765	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K73	

Board: 435	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	
Vul: Both	♦ K107	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ8742	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 431	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9	♠ KQ76				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K9543	♥ 2	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 63	♦ J94	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q843	♣ AK762				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 432	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ98	♠ 106		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 109	♥ KQ54	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ K8	♦ AJ964	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q9862	♣ J3				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 433	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ AJ73				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ QJ73	♥ K64	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ Q8743	♦ KJ9	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A64	♣ Q95				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 434	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ53	♠ K1042		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 32	♥ 765	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ A107	♦ QJ8				
South HCP: 9	♣ Q942	♣ K73				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 435	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6543	♠ KQ				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQ876	♥ 92	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 7	♦ 82	♦ K107	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q3	♣ AJ8742				
Contract: 2♣ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 436	♠ AQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ6	
Vul: None	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ109	

Board: 437	♠ 1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J732	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 653	

Board: 438	♠ AJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K74	
Vul: Both	♦ K83	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J75	

Board: 439	♠ QJ765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A96	
Vul: None	♦ AK2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J7	

Board: 440	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ862	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 436
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ7
 ♥ KQ6
 ♦ 4
 ♣ KQJ109

South:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ A97
 ♦ AQ103
 ♣ 6543

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Inverted minors
 2. shortness
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 437
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ 1042
 ♥ J732
 ♦ AKQ
 ♣ 653

South:
 ♠ K8
 ♥ A1086
 ♦ J3
 ♣ KQ984

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 438
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ AJ74
 ♥ K74
 ♦ K83
 ♣ J75

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ QJ98
 ♦ Q1042
 ♣ AQ93

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 439
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ765
 ♥ A96
 ♦ AK2
 ♣ J7

South:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ 8763
 ♣ AK1053

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 440
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ Q72
 ♥ 5
 ♦ AK3
 ♣ AKJ862

South:
 ♠ J109865
 ♥ Q62
 ♦ QJ7
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♣	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 436	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A97	
Vul: None	♦ AQ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 6543	

Board: 437	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1086	
Vul: EW	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ984	

Board: 438	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ98	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ93	

Board: 439	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: None	♦ 8763	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK1053	

Board: 440	♠ J109865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q62	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 436
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ7
 ♥ KQ6
 ♦ 4
 ♣ KQJ109

South:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ A97
 ♦ AQ103
 ♣ 6543

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Inverted minors
 2. shortness
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 437
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ 1042
 ♥ J732
 ♦ AKQ
 ♣ 653

South:
 ♠ K8
 ♥ A1086
 ♦ J3
 ♣ KQ984

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 438
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ AJ74
 ♥ K74
 ♦ K83
 ♣ J75

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ QJ98
 ♦ Q1042
 ♣ AQ93

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 439
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ765
 ♥ A96
 ♦ AK2
 ♣ J7

South:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ 8763
 ♣ AK1053

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 440
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ Q72
 ♥ 5
 ♦ AK3
 ♣ AKJ862

South:
 ♠ J109865
 ♥ Q62
 ♦ QJ7
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♣	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 441	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K103	
Vul: Both	♦ J1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A875	

Board: 442	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K102	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10742	

Board: 443	♠ K62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10742	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 53	

Board: 444	♠ AKQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J98	
Vul: EW	♦ J53	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ3	

Board: 445	♠ AK64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q754	
Vul: None	♦ AJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J2	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 441

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ 102

♥ K103

♦ J1042

♣ A875

South:

♠ 843

♥ 765

♦ AK6

♣ KQ64

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1NT

AP

AP

Board: 442

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A53

♥ K102

♦ KQJ

♣ 10742

South:

♠ K9

♥ AJ965

♦ A9843

♣ J

West North East South

Pass 1NT Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 3♠³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 443

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K62

♥ K10742

♦ KQ7

♣ 53

South:

♠ Q74

♥ Q95

♦ J104

♣ AKQ10

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 444

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKQ5

♥ J98

♦ J53

♣ QJ3

South:

♠ J97

♥ A32

♦ K106

♣ A1082

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 445

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK64

♥ Q754

♦ AJ4

♣ J2

South:

♠ J7

♥ 1092

♦ Q52

♣ AKQ109

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 3NT AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 441	♠ 843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 765	
Vul: Both	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ64	
Board: 442	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ965	
Vul: None	♦ A9843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J	
Board: 443	♠ Q74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q95	
Vul: NS	♦ J104	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ10	
Board: 444	♠ J97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A32	
Vul: EW	♦ K106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1082	
Board: 445	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1092	
Vul: None	♦ Q52	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ109	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 441

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ 102

♥ K103

♦ J1042

♣ A875

South:

♠ 843

♥ 765

♦ AK6

♣ KQ64

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 442

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A53

♥ K102

♦ KQJ

♣ 10742

South:

♠ K9

♥ AJ965

♦ A9843

♣ J

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 3♠³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 443

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K62

♥ K10742

♦ KQ7

♣ 53

South:

♠ Q74

♥ Q95

♦ J104

♣ AKQ10

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 444

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKQ5

♥ J98

♦ J53

♣ QJ3

South:

♠ J97

♥ A32

♦ K106

♣ A1082

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 445

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK64

♥ Q754

♦ AJ4

♣ J2

South:

♠ J7

♥ 1092

♦ Q52

♣ AKQ109

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 3NT AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 446	♠ 953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J843	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ5	

Board: 447	♠ 954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ98	
Vul: EW	♦ J983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A6	

Board: 448	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ84	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K10754	

Board: 449	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1032	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ976	

Board: 450	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ 762	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10764	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 446			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♠ 953	♠ KJ1082	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 12	♥ J843	♥ A92	Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♦ KQJ	♦ 10	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ KQ5	♣ A1083	1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3 ♠			

Board: 447			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: EW	♠ 954	♠ AQJ6	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♥ KJ98	♥ A7	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♦ J983	♦ 762				
Contract: 1N N	♣ A6	♣ QJ83				

Board: 448			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♠ 10	♠ AK4	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♥ KQ6	♥ 932	AP			
South HCP: 14	♦ AQ84	♦ 103	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S	♣ K10754	♣ AQJ82	2. shortness			

Board: 449			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: NS	♠ 7	♠ A964	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♥ KQ1032	♥ AJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♦ Q8	♦ 765				
Contract: 3N N	♣ AQ976	♣ K1042				

Board: 450			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♠ AK4	♠ Q762	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 12	♥ AJ6	♥ 52				
South HCP: 9	♦ 762	♦ AQJ103				
Contract: 1N N	♣ 10764	♣ 92				

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 446	♠ KJ1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A92	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1083	

Board: 447	♠ AQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: EW	♦ 762	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ83	

Board: 448	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 932	
Vul: Both	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ82	

Board: 449	♠ A964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 765	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1042	

Board: 450	♠ Q762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 92	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 446			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♠ 953	♠ KJ1082	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 12	♥ J843	♥ A92	Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♦ KQJ	♦ 10	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ KQ5	♣ A1083	1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3 ♠			

Board: 447			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: EW	♠ 954	♠ AQJ6	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♥ KJ98	♥ A7	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♦ J983	♦ 762				
Contract: 1N N	♣ A6	♣ QJ83				

Board: 448			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♠ 10	♠ AK4	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♥ KQ6	♥ 932	AP			
South HCP: 14	♦ AQ84	♦ 103	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S	♣ K10754	♣ AQJ82	2. shortness			

Board: 449			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: NS	♠ 7	♠ A964	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♥ KQ1032	♥ AJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♦ Q8	♦ 765				
Contract: 3N N	♣ AQ976	♣ K1042				

Board: 450			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♠ AK4	♠ Q762	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 12	♥ AJ6	♥ 52				
South HCP: 9	♦ 762	♦ AQJ103				
Contract: 1N N	♣ 10764	♣ 92				

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 451	♠ AK862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q97	
Vul: Both	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J104	

Board: 452	♠ Q76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A843	
Vul: None	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q42	

Board: 453	♠ Q103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1082	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J64	

Board: 454	♠ 865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: Both	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ972	

Board: 455	♠ 9642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK853	
Vul: None	♦ 754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 451	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK862	♠ 104				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q97	♥ AK	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 32	♦ K1074	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J104	♣ A9652				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 452	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q76	♠ A8		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ A843	♥ Q765	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ7	♦ KQ93	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q42	♣ J53				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 453	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q103	♠ K72				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K1082	♥ J76	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ5	♦ Q96	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J64	♣ AK107				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 454	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 865	♠ J4		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K4	♥ AJ103	Pass	2♣	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ K2	♦ J6543				
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ972	♣ Q6				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 455	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9642	♠ AK75	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AK853	♥ 4	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ¹
North HCP: 10	♦ 754	♦ KQJ	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
South HCP: 17	♣ K	♣ A10964	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 451	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ K1074	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A9652	

Board: 452	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q765	
Vul: None	♦ KQ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J53	

Board: 453	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J76	
Vul: EW	♦ Q96	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK107	

Board: 454	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ103	
Vul: Both	♦ J6543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q6	

Board: 455	♠ AK75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A10964	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 451	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK862	♠ 104				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q97	♥ AK	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 32	♦ K1074	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J104	♣ A9652				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 452	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q76	♠ A8		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ A843	♥ Q765	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ7	♦ KQ93	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q42	♣ J53				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 453	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q103	♠ K72				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K1082	♥ J76	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ5	♦ Q96	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J64	♣ AK107				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 454	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 865	♠ J4		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K4	♥ AJ103	Pass	2♣	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ K2	♦ J6543				
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ972	♣ Q6				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 455	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9642	♠ AK75	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AK853	♥ 4	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ¹
North HCP: 10	♦ 754	♦ KQJ	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
South HCP: 17	♣ K	♣ A10964	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 456	♠ Q952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J42	
Vul: NS	♦ Q32	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK10	

Board: 457	♠ AJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J74	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ54	

Board: 458	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: None	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K96542	

Board: 459	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: NS	♦ J85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ8754	

Board: 460	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q53	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ763	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 456
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ Q952
 ♥ J42
 ♦ Q32
 ♣ AK10

South:
 ♠ J6
 ♥ A7
 ♦ 10864
 ♣ QJ832

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	3♣
AP			

Board: 457
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AJ96
 ♥ J74
 ♦ A4
 ♣ QJ54

South:
 ♠ K1053
 ♥ K10
 ♦ K107
 ♣ A873

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 458
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:
 ♠ Q10
 ♥ 103
 ♦ AK2
 ♣ K96542

South:
 ♠ AJ75
 ♥ K94
 ♦ J9876
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
AP			

Board: 459
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ Q3
 ♥ K3
 ♦ J85
 ♣ AJ8754

South:
 ♠ A1082
 ♥ AQ10
 ♦ AQ7
 ♣ K63

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Inverted minors
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 460
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q43
 ♥ Q53
 ♦ A4
 ♣ KQ763

South:
 ♠ A82
 ♥ A97
 ♦ Q763
 ♣ AJ10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 456	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: NS	♦ 10864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ832	

Board: 457	♠ K1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: Both	♦ K107	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A873	

Board: 458	♠ AJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K94	
Vul: None	♦ J9876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J	

Board: 459	♠ A1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K63	

Board: 460	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A97	
Vul: EW	♦ Q763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ10	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 456	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q952	♠ J6		1♣	Pass	3♣
Vul: NS	♥ J42	♥ A7				
North HCP: 12	♦ Q32	♦ 10864	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK10	♣ QJ832				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 457	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ96	♠ K1053				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J74	♥ K10	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A4	♦ K107	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ54	♣ A873				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 458	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10	♠ AJ75		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ 103	♥ K94	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ AK2	♦ J9876	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K96542	♣ J				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 459	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q3	♠ A1082				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K3	♥ AQ10	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ J85	♦ AQ7	Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
South HCP: 19	♣ AJ8754	♣ K63	Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♣
Contract: 6♣ S			AP			

1. Inverted minors
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 460	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q43	♠ A82		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q53	♥ A97	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A4	♦ Q763	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ763	♣ AJ10				
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 461	♠ Q10983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A43	
Vul: None	♦ KQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 108	

Board: 462	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A953	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ102	

Board: 463	♠ J109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: EW	♦ A743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J1085	

Board: 464	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ J72	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ875	

Board: 465	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ52	
Vul: NS	♦ A9743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 3	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 461	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10983	♠ 65				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A43	♥ K96	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ6	♦ A3	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 108	♣ A76542				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 462	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ6	♠ KJ72		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A953	♥ Q8	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 19	♦ KJ	♦ 10972	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ102	♣ A74	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 463	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J109	♠ K8				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J2	♥ Q3	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ A743	♦ KQ82	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ J1085	♣ AKQ93				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 464	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q97	♠ AK10532		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A10	♥ J3	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ J72	♦ K8	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ875	♣ J103	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♠			

Board: 465	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ10	♠ A5				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ QJ52	♥ K84	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ A9743	♦ 62	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 3	♣ KJ10972				
Contract: 2♦ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 461	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K96	
Vul: None	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A76542	
Board: 462	♠ KJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: NS	♦ 10972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A74	
Board: 463	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ82	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ93	
Board: 464	♠ AK10532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J103	
Board: 465	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K84	
Vul: NS	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ10972	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 461	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10983	♠ 65				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A43	♥ K96	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ6	♦ A3	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 108	♣ A76542				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 462	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ6	♠ KJ72		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A953	♥ Q8	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 19	♦ KJ	♦ 10972	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ102	♣ A74	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 463	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J109	♠ K8				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J2	♥ Q3	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ A743	♦ KQ82	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ J1085	♣ AKQ93				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 464	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q97	♠ AK10532		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A10	♥ J3	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ J72	♦ K8	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ875	♣ J103	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♠			

Board: 465	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ10	♠ A5				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ QJ52	♥ K84	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ A9743	♦ 62	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 3	♣ KJ10972				
Contract: 2♦ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 466	♠ 10752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: EW	♦ 632	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ4	

Board: 467	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK106	
Vul: Both	♦ 1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q932	

Board: 468	♠ J632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: None	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ1074	

Board: 469	♠ AQ653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ73	
Vul: EW	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 85	

Board: 470	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A874	
Vul: Both	♦ A65	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ5	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 466	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10752	♠ AJ4		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AK3	♥ 106	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ 632	♦ QJ107	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ4	♣ K1063				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 467	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q6	♠ K43				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AK106	♥ 975	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 1032	♦ AK6	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q932	♣ K654				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 468	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J632	♠ Q107		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ10	♥ J2	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ 9	♦ Q10543				
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ1074	♣ Q86				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 469	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ653	♠ K84				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ QJ73	♥ A98	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ J2	♦ Q75	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 13	♣ 85	♣ A1092	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 470	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ2	♠ 109873		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A874	♥ K5	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ A65	♦ K109	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ5	♣ J42				
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 466	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K1063	

Board: 467	♠ K43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 975	
Vul: Both	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K654	

Board: 468	♠ Q107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: None	♦ Q10543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q86	

Board: 469	♠ K84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A98	
Vul: EW	♦ Q75	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1092	

Board: 470	♠ 109873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: Both	♦ K109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J42	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 466	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10752	♠ AJ4		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AK3	♥ 106	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ 632	♦ QJ107	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ4	♣ K1063				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 467	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q6	♠ K43				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AK106	♥ 975	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 1032	♦ AK6	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q932	♣ K654				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 468	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J632	♠ Q107		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ10	♥ J2	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ 9	♦ Q10543				
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ1074	♣ Q86				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 469	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ653	♠ K84				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ QJ73	♥ A98	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ J2	♦ Q75	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 13	♣ 85	♣ A1092	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 470	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ2	♠ 109873		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A874	♥ K5	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ A65	♦ K109	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ5	♣ J42				
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 471	♠ Q93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K104	
Vul: None	♦ KQ10942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	

Board: 472	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: NS	♦ A93	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ1084	

Board: 473	♠ 109543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ86	
Vul: Both	♦ A75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q	

Board: 474	♠ AJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ 87	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK10653	

Board: 475	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A1098	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 471	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q93	♠ A87				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K104	♥ 852	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ10942	♦ AJ3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A	♣ KJ32				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 472	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J5	♠ K632				
Vul: NS	♥ 85	♥ J7632		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A93	♦ QJ108	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AQJ1084	♣ —				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 473	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109543	♠ J2				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KJ86	♥ A54	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ A75	♦ QJ6	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 12	♣ Q	♣ KJ643	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 474	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ95	♠ K74		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ AQJ86	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ 87	♦ QJ6	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 15	♣ AK10653	♣ Q2	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 475	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10	♠ A74				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J7	♥ AK63	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ1032	♦ 6	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 14	♣ A1098	♣ K7642	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 471	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 852	
Vul: None	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ32	

Board: 472	♠ K632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7632	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	

Board: 473	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A54	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ643	

Board: 474	♠ K74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ86	
Vul: None	♦ QJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q2	

Board: 475	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK63	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K7642	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 471	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q93	♠ A87				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K104	♥ 852	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ10942	♦ AJ3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A	♣ KJ32				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 472	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J5	♠ K632				
Vul: NS	♥ 85	♥ J7632		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A93	♦ QJ108	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AQJ1084	♣ —				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 473	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109543	♠ J2				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KJ86	♥ A54	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ A75	♦ QJ6	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 12	♣ Q	♣ KJ643	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 474	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ95	♠ K74		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ AQJ86	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ 87	♦ QJ6	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 15	♣ AK10653	♣ Q2	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 475	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10	♠ A74				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J7	♥ AK63	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ1032	♦ 6	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 14	♣ A1098	♣ K7642	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 476	♠ KQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: EW	♦ 1054	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A985	

Board: 477	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8754	
Vul: None	♦ Q85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK9	

Board: 478	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J104	
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10942	

Board: 479	♠ Q102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A109	
Vul: EW	♦ J10876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A7	

Board: 480	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ103	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q1094	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 476	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ7	♠ 962		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A3	♥ 9865	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 1054	♦ A86	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A985	♣ KJ7				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 477	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ2	♠ K1084				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 8754	♥ K10	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q85	♦ AJ2	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 14	♣ AK9	♣ QJ104	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 478	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9	♠ 763		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J104	♥ AQ9	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ Q4	♦ AJ52	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A10942	♣ J83				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 479	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q102	♠ AKJ8				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A109	♥ QJ65	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ J10876	♦ Q	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A7	♣ 9432				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 480	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K97	♠ Q863		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ103	♥ Q65	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K8	♦ AJ9	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q1094	♣ A32				
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 476	♠ 962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9865	
Vul: EW	♦ A86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ7	

Board: 477	♠ K1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: None	♦ AJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ104	

Board: 478	♠ 763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J83	

Board: 479	♠ AKJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ65	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 9432	

Board: 480	♠ Q863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q65	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A32	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 476	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ7	♠ 962		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A3	♥ 9865	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 1054	♦ A86	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A985	♣ KJ7				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 477	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ2	♠ K1084				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 8754	♥ K10	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q85	♦ AJ2	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 14	♣ AK9	♣ QJ104	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 478	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9	♠ 763		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J104	♥ AQ9	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ Q4	♦ AJ52	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A10942	♣ J83				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 479	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q102	♠ AKJ8				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A109	♥ QJ65	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ J10876	♦ Q	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A7	♣ 9432				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 480	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K97	♠ Q863		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ103	♥ Q65	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K8	♦ AJ9	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q1094	♣ A32				
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 481	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A73	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q92	

Board: 482	♠ A963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 853	
Vul: EW	♦ A72	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A65	

Board: 483	♠ KJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 865	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K963	

Board: 484	♠ J102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: None	♦ QJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ932	

Board: 485	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A97	
Vul: EW	♦ K106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K10952	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 481	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ2	♠ K64				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A73	♥ QJ84	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ74	♦ A	Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ Q92	♣ AKJ104				
Contract: 3N S						AP
						1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 482	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A963	♠ 1085				
Vul: EW	♥ 853	♥ K106		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 12	♦ A72	♦ KJ94	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A65	♣ K42				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 483	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ102	♠ 93				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 865	♥ K104	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ	♦ AJ9	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ K963	♣ A10874				
Contract: 3N S						AP

Board: 484	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J102	♠ K843				
Vul: None	♥ A2	♥ Q10876		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ3	♦ K97	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ932	♣ 4				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 485	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 65	♠ AQ7				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A97	♥ KJ85	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ K106	♦ 87	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K10952	♣ Q643				
Contract: 3♣ S						1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 481	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ84	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ104	

Board: 482	♠ 1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K106	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K42	

Board: 483	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K104	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10874	

Board: 484	♠ K843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10876	
Vul: None	♦ K97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 4	

Board: 485	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ85	
Vul: EW	♦ 87	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q643	

Board: 481	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ2	♠ K64				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A73	♥ QJ84	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ74	♦ A	Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ Q92	♣ AKJ104	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit game force			
Board: 482	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A963	♠ 1085				
Vul: EW	♥ 853	♥ K106		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 12	♦ A72	♦ KJ94	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A65	♣ K42				
Contract: 1N N						
Board: 483	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ102	♠ 93				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 865	♥ K104	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ	♦ AJ9	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ K963	♣ A10874	AP			
Contract: 3N S						
Board: 484	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J102	♠ K843				
Vul: None	♥ A2	♥ Q10876		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ3	♦ K97	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ932	♣ 4				
Contract: 1N N						
Board: 485	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 65	♠ AQ7				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A97	♥ KJ85	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ K106	♦ 87	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K10952	♣ Q643				
Contract: 3♣ S			1. Inverted minors			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 486	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 974	
Vul: Both	♦ A84	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1084	

Board: 487	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ97	
Vul: None	♦ KJ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J83	

Board: 488	♠ J95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q1042	

Board: 489	♠ 754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8653	
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q6	

Board: 490	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ K1097	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ1064	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 486
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ KQ6
 ♥ 974
 ♦ A84
 ♣ A1084

South:
 ♠ J1092
 ♥ KQ6
 ♦ K62
 ♣ Q93

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 487
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ AQJ97
 ♦ KJ109
 ♣ J83

South:
 ♠ A1085
 ♥ K106
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ K1092

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 488
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ J95
 ♥ KQ7
 ♦ AQ7
 ♣ Q1042

South:
 ♠ 106432
 ♥ 954
 ♦ K3
 ♣ KJ9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 489
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:
 ♠ 754
 ♥ AK8653
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ Q6

South:
 ♠ AQ9
 ♥ 97
 ♦ A4
 ♣ AK10852

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
AP			

Board: 490
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ A9
 ♦ K1097
 ♣ QJ1064

South:
 ♠ 10654
 ♥ K1074
 ♦ 8542
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 486	♠ J1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ K62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q93	

Board: 487	♠ A1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K106	
Vul: None	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1092	

Board: 488	♠ 106432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 954	
Vul: NS	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ9	

Board: 489	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK10852	

Board: 490	♠ 10654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1074	
Vul: None	♦ 8542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 486
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ KQ6
 ♥ 974
 ♦ A84
 ♣ A1084

South:
 ♠ J1092
 ♥ KQ6
 ♦ K62
 ♣ Q93

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 487
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ AQJ97
 ♦ KJ109
 ♣ J83

South:
 ♠ A1085
 ♥ K106
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ K1092

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 488
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ J95
 ♥ KQ7
 ♦ AQ7
 ♣ Q1042

South:
 ♠ 106432
 ♥ 954
 ♦ K3
 ♣ KJ9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 489
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:
 ♠ 754
 ♥ AK8653
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ Q6

South:
 ♠ AQ9
 ♥ 97
 ♦ A4
 ♣ AK10852

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
AP			

Board: 490
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ A9
 ♦ K1097
 ♣ QJ1064

South:
 ♠ 10654
 ♥ K1074
 ♦ 8542
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 491	♠ 1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 1094	

Board: 492	♠ A1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: EW	♦ 1084	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ92	

Board: 493	♠ 975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ83	
Vul: None	♦ 964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A92	

Board: 494	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A109	
Vul: NS	♦ AK63	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ942	

Board: 495	♠ K852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	
Vul: EW	♦ 10643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q97	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 491	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1062	♠ A93				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQ7	♥ 984	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ6	♦ 103	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 1094	♣ AQJ72				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 492	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1085	♠ Q4		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K3	♥ AJ95	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 1084	♦ KJ9	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ92	♣ J1075				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 493	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 975	♠ K2				1♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ83	♥ AK	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 7	♦ 964	♦ KQ108	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ A92	♣ Q6543				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 494	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ AQ8764		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A109	♥ J3	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
North HCP: 16	♦ AK63	♦ J94	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ942	♣ A5				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 495	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K852	♠ A943				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 62	♥ 983	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 10643	♦ AK2	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q97	♣ AK5				
Contract: 3♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 491	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 984	
Vul: NS	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ72	

Board: 492	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ95	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J1075	

Board: 493	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ KQ108	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q6543	

Board: 494	♠ AQ8764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: NS	♦ J94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A5	

Board: 495	♠ A943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 983	
Vul: EW	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK5	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 491	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1062	♠ A93				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQ7	♥ 984	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ6	♦ 103	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 1094	♣ AQJ72				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 492	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1085	♠ Q4		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K3	♥ AJ95	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 1084	♦ KJ9	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ92	♣ J1075				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 493	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 975	♠ K2				1♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ83	♥ AK	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 7	♦ 964	♦ KQ108	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ A92	♣ Q6543				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 494	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ AQ8764		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A109	♥ J3	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
North HCP: 16	♦ AK63	♦ J94	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ942	♣ A5				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 495	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K852	♠ A943				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 62	♥ 983	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 10643	♦ AK2	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q97	♣ AK5				
Contract: 3♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 496	♠ AK62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q962	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J852	

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 496

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ AK62

♥ Q962

♦ A

♣ J852

South:

♠ J7

♥ J5

♦ KJ8432

♣ 764

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t

Board: 496

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

HCP: 6

♠ J7

♥ J5

♦ KJ8432

♣ 764

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\GIB_Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 496

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ AK62

♥ Q962

♦ A

♣ J852

South:

♠ J7

♥ J5

♦ KJ8432

♣ 764

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--